

The NCAA News



Official Publication of the National Collegiate Athletic Association

January 19, 1994, Volume 31, Number 3

Proposal 42 forces shift in Convention focus

By P. David Pickle
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF, THE NCAA NEWS

■ More coverage of the NCAA Convention: **Pages 26, 27.**

SAN ANTONIO—After a year of membership debate, study and discussion about gender-equity and financial-conditions concerns, the focus of the 1994 NCAA Convention unexpectedly fell on what some see as racial connotations of failing to provide Division I men's basketball programs with a 14th grant-in-aid.

The membership voted down Proposal No. 42 after 22 minutes of contentious debate January 10, and within 24 hours, the Black Coaches Association announced plans to boycott men's basketball games. The threat of a boycott diminished four days later when the Justice Department agreed to act as a mediator in addressing the BCA's concerns.

It was ironic that Proposal No. 42 consumed so much attention because in many ways, the 1994 Convention was one of the most productive and progressive events in years.

A principle of gender equity was

added to the NCAA constitution, a group of emerging women's sports was approved for sports-sponsorship and revenue-distribution purposes, basketball student-athletes were granted a one-time opportunity to test their market value in a professional draft, and a package to streamline and deregulate the Association's recruiting legislation was adopted with two exceptions.

The option to use a hearing officer for infractions cases was approved, several widely agreed-upon cost-cutting moves were adopted and the Student-Athlete Advisory Committee emerged as an effective voice for its constituency.

Attendance was 2,428, which surpassed the previous record of 2,366, set in Nashville, Tennessee, in 1991, and San Antonio—warm and dry—was widely acclaimed as a Convention site.

But ultimately, Proposal No. 42 shoved much of that news to the

side and became a symbolic line separating the BCA from the NCAA Presidents Commission.

The argument

The argument for restoring the additional scholarship was that minorities are being disproportionately affected by the loss of the grant, which occurred when the 1991 Convention approved a 10 percent across-the-board cut in grants-in-aid.

The Presidents Commission maintained that cost-containment legislation is legitimate and must be applied even-handedly to remain effective.

The vote was 191-119 with 17 abstentions. It failed in all three Division I subgroups.

Other issues

Several other matters of major

See **Convention**, page 26 ►



David J. Sams photo

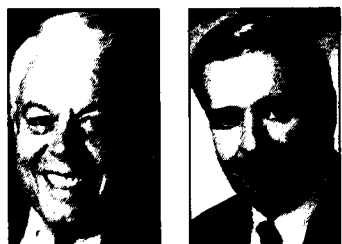
Gregory M. St. L. O'Brien, outgoing chair of the NCAA Presidents Commission (left), and incoming Presidents Commission Chair Judith E. N. Albino talk with Dennis Coleman, attorney for the Black Coaches Association, at the NCAA Convention.

Sangster, Coll elected as division vice-presidents

Two new division vice-presidents were elected by delegates to the 1994 NCAA Convention in San Antonio.

The new officers are William M. Sangster, director of international programs and faculty athletics representative at Georgia Institute of Technology, who was elected Division I vice-president, and Edward G. Coll Jr., president of Alfred University, who was selected Division III vice-president.

Sangster succeeds R. Elaine Dreidame of the University of Dayton and Coll replaces John H. Harvey of Carnegie Mellon University. The new officers



Sangster

Coll

were elected to two-year terms during division meetings January 11 in San Antonio; those elections were ratified later that day by the entire membership.

See **Elected**, page 22 ►

BCA delays boycott action

Protest postponed in wake of Justice Department intervention

A boycott of Division I men's basketball games was averted January 14 when the Justice Department agreed to arbitrate the dispute between the Black Coaches Association and the NCAA.

However, BCA Executive Director Rudy Washington said the possibility of a boycott still existed.

"We have agreed to delay the boycott, and I emphasize the word 'delay,'" Washington said.

The BCA had asked the Congressional Black Caucus to intervene in hopes of avoiding the protest, which became a possibility after the 1994 NCAA Convention defeated a proposal that would have elevated the maximum number of permissible grants-in-aid for Division I men's basketball pro-

grams from 13 to 14 (see related story on this page).

Issues unclear

It still is not clear exactly what issues might be addressed through mediation. The vote on the 14th grant was a roll call, with each Division I institution and conference getting one vote. The measure failed, 191-119 with 17 abstentions (eight institutions and conferences did not vote).

Some BCA leaders claimed that the matter of the scholarship itself was only partially responsible for their anger. Beneath the surface, the dispute seemed to symbolize coaches' frustrations with the NCAA Presidents Commission and its determination not to amend certain

reform measures adopted over the last several years.

Indeed, in statements that were issued in conjunction with the announcement of the delay of the boycott, one member of the Congressional Black Caucus did not mention the grant issue directly and another mentioned it as only one of seven grievances.

Research questioned again

Instead, Rep. Cardiss Collins, D-Illinois, specifically mentioned the NCAA's Data Analysis Working Group and again questioned whether the researchers in that group, which has examined the effects of initial-eligibility standards,

See **Boycott**, page 32 ►

■ In the News

Comment	Page 4
State legislation	5
Basketball statistics	15
Government affairs report	20
Infractions case	24
NCAA Record	28
The Market	29
Legislative assistance	32



Dooley

■ A summary of voting actions is published for all legislation considered at the 1994 Convention in San Antonio: **Page 6.**

■ The Convention elects new NCAA Council members, and new members of the NCAA Presidents Commission also begin terms: **Pages 22-23.**

■ Vincent J. Dooley of the University of Georgia is among 14 former coaches and players selected for the College Football Hall of Fame: **Page 25.**

■ On deck

January 21-25	Football Rules Committee, Kansas City, Missouri
January 24-26	Legislative Review Committee, Coronado, California
January 25-26	Committee on Women's Athletics, Kansas City, Missouri
January 28-29	Foreign Student Records Consultants, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho
January 30-February 2	Men's Water Polo Committee, San Diego

The NCAA News DIGEST

A weekly summary of major activities within the Association

Convention

Justice Department agrees to mediate BCA's concerns

The U.S. Justice Department has agreed to meet with the NCAA and the Black Coaches Association in hopes of finding a resolution to the controversy that was brought about by the defeat of 1994 Convention Proposal No. 42.

That proposal would have increased the number of permissible grants from 13 to 14. It was defeated by a vote of 191-119 with 17 abstentions. Those who supported increasing the limit said approval would improve minority access to higher education.

Soon after the vote, the BCA announced its intention to boycott basketball games, possibly for the rest of the season. However, that plan was set aside, at least for the moment, when the Justice Department agreed to intervene.

For more detail, see page 1 of this issue.
Staff contact: Francis M. Canavan.

Research

Convention approves review of standards

Delegates to the Association's 88th annual Convention in San Antonio approved a resolution that requires a review of stricter Division I initial-eligibility standards scheduled to go into effect in 1995.

Proposal No. 174, adopted 311-10 with two abstentions, calls for a complete review by appropriate committees of 1992 Convention Proposal No. 16, particularly as it relates to minority student-athletes. The resolution also directs the committees to make recommendations, if they see fit, to amend or delay Proposal No. 16. Any recommendations would be subject to approval of the 1995 Convention.

In a January 6 letter, NCAA President Joseph N. Crowley responded to concerns previously raised by U.S. Rep. Cardiss Collins, D-Illinois, about Proposal No. 16. Collins had questioned whether the legislation was tainted because of the personal beliefs of some researchers.

In his letter, Crowley said the Association is willing to work with Collins' committee to examine her concerns.

For more detail, see the January 12 issue of The NCAA News.

Proposal No. 42 vote

Of the 12 institutions that have played in the Final Four in the last five NCAA Division I Men's Basketball Championships, none voted against Proposal No. 42, which would have permitted 14 scholarships, rather than 13, for men's Division I basketball programs.

Proposal No. 42 was defeated, 191-119 with 17 abstentions.

Of the 24 institutions that have played in the last 10 Final Fours, only the University of Houston voted against the proposal. The University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, did not vote on the legislation.

Of the 25 teams in The Associated Press Top 25 for the week of January 10, 17 voted for and six voted against (two did not vote on the proposal).

Other information about the vote and basketball scholarship allocation:

■ The Big East Conference was the only conference to cast all of its votes for the proposal (the Mid-Eastern Athletic Conference cast no votes against but had four abstentions).

■ The Northeast, Sun Belt and Trans America Athletic Conferences cast all of their votes against the proposal [other conferences with no votes for were the Big Sky (one member not voting), the East Coast (one not voting), the Ivy Group (one not voting, three abstaining), the North Atlantic (one not voting, one abstaining) and the Patriot (two abstaining)].

■ Institutions from historically black conferences voted nine yes, four no, with four abstentions.

■ All three Division I subdivisions voted against the proposal (I-A, 49-57; I-AA, 39-72; I-AAA, 31-62).

■ Of the 288 schools reporting on the 1992-93 graduation-rate report, 166 did not use 14 scholarships when they were permissible (see page 26).

Schedule of key dates for January and February 1994

January

						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23/30	24/31	25	26	27	28	29

JANUARY RECRUITING

Men's Division I basketball

1-19 Quiet period.
20-30 Evaluation period.
31 Quiet period.

Women's Division I basketball*

1-16 Quiet period.
17-24 Evaluation period.
25-31 Quiet period.

Men's, women's Division II basketball*
Period between the prospect's initial and final high-school or two-year college contests: Evaluation period.

Division I football

1 Dead period.
2-9 Contact period.
10-12 Dead period.
13-31 (8 a.m.) Contact period.
31 (after 8 a.m.) Dead period.

Division II football*

1-31 Contact period.

MAILING

January 7 — Supplemental distribution of excess revenues from 1992-93 fiscal year were

February

		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28					

FEBRUARY RECRUITING

Men's Division I basketball

1-17 Quiet period.
18-28 Evaluation period.

Women's Division I basketball*

1-7 Quiet period.
8-28 Evaluation period.

Men's, women's Division II basketball*
Quiet period to the date of the prospect's initial high-school or two-year college contest. After that, evaluation period.

Division I football

1-4 (8 a.m.) Dead period.
4 (8 a.m.)-7 Contact period.
8-28 Quiet period.

Division II football

1-2 (8 a.m.) Dead period.
2 (8 a.m.)-28 Contact period.

*See pages 111 and 113 of the 1993-94 NCAA Manual for exceptions. Also, see pages 114-115 for dead periods in other Divisions I and II sports.

The committee will continue to receive nominations for peer reviewers on an ongoing basis. Nominations specifically are solicited from historically black institutions and from Division I-AAA because of concerns those constituencies are underrepresented in the initial pool. Division I athletics directors, especially those from Division I-A, also are lightly represented.

Campus visits by peer reviewers will begin in fall 1994. About February 1, approximately 175 individuals from the pool will be contacted to see if they can commit to participating in a fall evaluation visit and to attending a training session in the spring.

Another group of about 200 peer review-

ers will be assigned to spring 1995 evaluation visits and most likely will receive training in fall 1994.

For more detail, see the December 6 issue of The NCAA News.

Staff contact: John H. Leavens.

Next meeting: February 18 in Phoenix.

Revenues

Supplemental distribution to Division I members

Checks were mailed January 7 to Division I members for their portion of a distribution of excess revenues from the 1992-93 fiscal year.

At its December 5-6 meeting, the NCAA Executive Committee voted to make a \$7 million supplemental distribution to Division I members. Half of that was distributed under the provisions of the basketball fund of the revenue-distribution plan, while the other half was distributed under provisions of the grants-in-aid and sports-sponsorship funds.

For more detail, see the December 15 issue of The NCAA News.

Staff contact: Keith E. Martin.

Student-athlete welfare

Special committee outlines set of general principles

Six general principles have been identified by the NCAA Special Committee to Review Student-Athlete Welfare, Access and Equity as it works toward developing possible legislation for the 1995 NCAA Convention.

The committee plans to divide itself into small working groups for each principle. Those groups, which will include representatives of coaches associations and student-athletes as members or consultants, each probably will meet twice to develop recommendations for the entire committee.

The identification of the principles occurred at the committee's December 16-17 meeting in Salt Lake City.

For more detail, see the January 5 issue of The NCAA News.

Staff contact: John H. Leavens.

Next meeting: Tentatively, March 30-31 in Charlotte, North Carolina.

Staff contact: Ursula R. Walsh.

Certification

Potential peer reviewers to be announced soon

The NCAA Committee on Athletics Certification has advised about 600 individuals that they have been selected to the initial pool of peer reviewers for the NCAA Division I athletics certification program.

A list of individuals selected for the peer-review pool will be published in January 26 issue of The NCAA News.

Conference-by-conference voting

	Yes	No	Abstain	Not voting	Conf. vote		Yes	No	Abstain	Not voting	Conf. vote
Atlantic Coast	4	4	0	1	A	Mid-Eastern	5	0	4	0	Y
Atlantic 10	6	3	0	0	Y	Midwestern	5	1	0	0	Y
Big East	10	0	0	0	Y	Missouri Valley	7	3	0	0	Y
Big Eight	3	5	0	0	N	North Atlantic	0	6	1	1	N
Big Sky	0	7	0	1	N	Northeast	0	10	0	0	N
Big South	1	9	0	0	N	Ohio Valley	5	4	0	0	Y
Big Ten	8	3	0	0	Y	Pacific-10	4	4	2	0	*
Big West	3	7	0	0	N	Patriot	0	6	2	0	N
Colonial	3	4	0	1	Y	Southeastern	7	4	0	1	A
East Coast	0	5	0	1	N	Southern	2	7	1	0	Y
Eastern College Athletic	—	—	—	—	N	Southland	1	9	0	0	A
Great Midwest	5	2	0	0	Y	Southwest	2	6	0	0	N
Ivy	0	4	3	1	Y	Southwestern	4	4	0	0	Y
Metro	4	3	0	0	Y	Sun Belt	0	10	0	0	N
Metro Atlantic	2	6	0	0	N	Trans America	0	10	0	0	N
Mid-American	1	9	0	0	N	West Coast	1	7	0	0	N
Mid-Continent	5	5	0	0	Y	Western Athletic	5	5	0	0	A
						Independents	2	4	0	0	—

*Did not vote.

Conference vote column indicates how the vote of each conference office was cast.

Briefly in the News

Tall order: 6-foot center

There was a time in basketball's history when being 6 feet tall was enough to play the center position. Not anymore.

These days, being 6 feet tall and playing center easily conjures images of David vs. Goliath.

Such is the tale of Aurora University's **Greg Kemp**, who often has to compete with opponents standing seven inches to a foot taller.

The junior from Chicago was told he would be the team's center just before his first game as a freshman.

"Six feet. Wait a minute. I'm 6 feet tall playing center," Kemp thought, according to the Chicago Tribune. "I was nervous at first and had only one point at half time."

"At half time, everybody told me that now the butterflies are over and it was time to play ball."

That is exactly what Kemp has done since. He finished that first game with 18 points and has averaged nearly 16 points per contest since. Through January 8, he was the school's seventh all-time leading scorer with 1,424 points.

Playing the center position has forced Kemp to be more creative on the court.

"I have to be a smart player, always thinking," he said. "Being shorter forces me to use the other parts of my game...my quickness, leaping ability, post moves, pump fakes, everything."

Although his stature is not all that lofty when his feet are on the ground, Kemp makes up the difference against a larger opponent with a 34½-inch vertical leap.

"They look discouraged sometimes because their coaches start yelling at them to box me out and grab the rebound," Kemp said. "I hear (the coaches) yell, 'He is *only* 6 feet tall.'"

Quite a comeback

The comeback-of-the-year award at the 1994 NCAA Convention had to go to **Mike Clary**, athletics director at Rhodes College.

Clary was identified in the supplemental report of the NCAA Memorial Resolutions Committee as having died in the past year. However, as NCAA President **Joseph N. Crowley** noted at the beginning of the final general business session, Clary—very much alive—was in the ballroom when it was announced that he had "gone before us."

Here's how it happened: Clary submitted



Kean College athletics director Glenn Hedden (second from left) and members of the Kean athletics teams help pack food for the Community Food Bank of New Jersey. The project is one of many ways Kean teams hope to reach out and help the community.

the name of Rhodes assistant football coach **Leland Smith** for the supplemental reading. To indicate who authorized the reading of Smith's name, he signed his own name, which was then passed along and read by mistake.

Cancer research

Roanoke College's inaugural Domino's Pizza-Valvano Classic raised more than \$5,800 to benefit cancer research. With donations still being gathered, the college says final proceeds from the tournament may exceed \$6,000.

The tournament was named in honor of the late North Carolina State University basketball coach and ESPN commentator **Jim Valvano**, who died of cancer last April.

Raffle tickets for authentic practice and game jerseys autographed by some of the nation's top basketball coaches raised more than \$2,100. Game jerseys from **Mike Krzyzewski** of Duke University; **Roy Williams** of the University of Kansas; **Dave Odoms** of Wake Forest University; **Bobby Cremins** of Georgia Institute of Technology, and **Gary Williams** of the University of Maryland, College Park, were raffled. In addition, **Rick Pitino** of the University of Kentucky; **Steve Fisher** of the University of Michigan; **Jim Harrick** of the University of California, Los Angeles; **Pat Kennedy** of Florida State University, and **Les Robinson** of North

Carolina State were involved.

Outlook change

Former Drexel University men's basketball player **Walter Fuller** did not feel right on a humid June afternoon in 1992 while playing pick-up basketball in a gym at his alma mater. Chest pains forced him to call it quits that day and make a trip to the University of Pennsylvania Hospital.

Fuller probably was not expecting his visit to the infirmary to last more than a few hours. But he spent five days as a patient, during which doctors found no evidence of heart disease or blockage but discovered that Fuller's blood pressure was dangerously high.

That discovery changed his outlook on life.

"That day put everything in perspective," Fuller, now an assistant coach at Drexel, told **Jan Giel** of the Drexel sports information staff. "I received a lot of support from my friends and family and the staff here at Drexel. It was not pleasant in the hospital. I had never been hospitalized before. Those five days made me stop and think about what really is important. I try now to appreciate what I have and to live life to the fullest."

Fuller played from 1982 to 1986 at Drexel, where he scored 1,159 career points and played in 116 games, tying him for the school's record in that category.

Facilities

The State University of New York at Albany has a new recreation and convocation center. The \$11 million structure houses four racquetball/handball courts and four squash courts; an aerobic exercise room with special synthetic flooring; a fitness center with Nautilus machines, rowing ergometers and exercise bicycles; athletics training and rehabilitation facilities complete with three whirlpool baths, a musculoskeletal evaluation device and other therapeutic machines, and a main arena with a one-eleventh-mile track and three full basketball courts. The arena has a seating capacity of 4,800. The new center also serves as a showcase and annex for the university's collection of contemporary artwork.

The University of North Carolina, Charlotte, announced its new field house—due for completion in August—will be called the Wachovia Athletic Field House, and will be constructed for \$800,000. The new field house, which is a 7,500-square-foot facility that will house offices and locker rooms for the university's baseball, soccer and women's softball programs, is named for a local bank that is contributing to the project.

An anonymous donor has given \$1.3 million to St. John's University (Minnesota) for expansion and renovation of its athletics facilities. The gift, matched by the university, is the largest contribution for a planned \$5 million renovation project. Included in the improvements will be an upgrade of the football stadium to accommodate seating for 4,000 and improve concessions, press-box and restroom facilities, and construction of an all-weather, eight-lane outdoor track and a 33,000-square-foot multipurpose field house for track and field, baseball, basketball, and tennis.

Fact file

With only five percent of the earth's population, the United States has 50 percent of the world's drug use. Three percent of the U.S. population is classified as hard-drug users. In addition, 21.2 percent of Americans drink alcohol once a week or more, and five percent of the U.S. population is classified as heavy drinkers. The United States also has more than one-third of all of the world's cases of AIDS.

Source: Omni magazine, cited in a trends supplement prepared for the NCAA Committee on Review and Planning.

Council devotes attention to Convention matters

The NCAA Council's pre-Convention and post-Convention meetings in San Antonio were devoted almost entirely to matters relating to the 1994 Convention.

Included in that category were:

- An agreement to support legislation permitting an individual to spend five years, rather than three, in the restricted-earnings-coach position.

- A decision to sponsor a resolution (No. 174 at the Convention) calling for a review of all available research relating to the Division I initial-eligibility standards that will

■ New Council members: Page 23.

become effective August 1, 1995, especially to determine their impact on minority student-athletes, and to assess the success of the Association's efforts to communicate the changes in those standards since they were adopted in the 1992 Convention.

- A commitment to conduct a study in the next year to assess the effect of the 10 percent reduction in grants-in-aid in all sports, with

that topic to become part of the focus on student-athlete welfare, access and equity issues at the 1995 Convention.

Other actions included these:

- Referred to the Joint Policy Board concerns raised by the Division III Steering Committee regarding the timetable for the study of the NCAA membership structure and that committee's desire to review the Division III philosophy statement before decisions are made regarding the structure as it relates to that division.

- Referred to the NCAA Execu-

tive Committee a suggestion by the Division I Steering Committee regarding later dates for the Division I Women's Softball Championship.

- Asked that the Infractions Appeals Committee provide, not later than April, specific suggestions regarding how it will handle infractions appeals by Divisions II and III institutions.

- Agreed that the membership-structure study should include a review of the appropriate role of the NCAA Council in the Association's governance system.

Committee notices

Member institutions are invited to submit nominations for vacancies on NCAA committees. Nominations to fill the following vacancy must be submitted in writing to Fannie B. Vaughan, executive assistant, in the NCAA national office no later than February 2, 1994 (fax number

913/339-0035).

Men's Water Polo Committee: Replacement for Peter Snyder, resigned because he no longer will be water polo coach at the University of California, Santa Barbara.

The NCAA News

[ISSN 0027-6170]

Published weekly, except biweekly in the summer, by the National Collegiate Athletic Association, 6201 College Boulevard, Overland Park, Kansas 66211-2422. Phone 913/339-1906. Subscription rate: \$24 annually prepaid; \$15 annually prepaid for junior college and high-school faculty members and students; \$12 annually prepaid for students and faculty at NCAA member institutions; \$50 annually for foreign subscriptions. For first-class upgrade, forward an additional \$26 (except foreign orders). No refunds on subscriptions. Second-class postage paid at Shawnee Mission, Kansas. Address corrections requested. Postmaster send address changes to NCAA Publishing, 6201 College Boulevard, Overland Park, Kansas, 66211-2422.

■ Comment



The NCAA News

Editor-in-chief

P. David Pickle

Managing editor

Jack L. Copeland

Assistant editor

Vikki K. Watson

Editorial and

advertising assistant

Ronald D. Mott

The Comment section of the NCAA News is offered as a page of opinion. The views do not necessarily represent a consensus of the NCAA membership.

□ Guest editorial

Small-college athletes the forgotten majority

By Christopher C. Russell
KENYON COLLEGE

Virtually every day, the sports page is filled with stories about exceptionally talented college athletes.

Some of these stories are about athletes whose extraordinary performances have propelled their teams into the national spotlight. Others are about those who have signed multimillion-dollar contracts with professional teams or who are simply holding out for more money. Still others are about athletes who have violated NCAA recruiting rules or who have somehow gotten into trouble with the law.

For every big-time college athlete that we read about in the newspaper, there are hordes of others who are rarely seen in the pages of Sports Illustrated. These are the college athletes who play small-college sports.

The privilege of participating in college athletics is not limited to football players at the University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa; basketball players at Duke University, or baseball players at Arizona State University. Instead, the privilege is extended to thousands of other men and women across the country who compete for schools with names that are not always readily identifiable.

To the Monday-morning quarterback who rehashes the weekend's college clashes with his coworker, it probably does not matter much who won the Williams College vs. Wesleyan College football game. Nevertheless, to the student-athletes who lace up their cleats for those schools, their day on the field is as memorable as any Orange Bowl matchup.

Small-college athletics is special. In many cases, individuals who have a true love for sports are provided one last opportunity to experience the joy of competition. While many athletes who compete in small-college athletics are not the most gifted natural performers, their love for the game is often unparalleled.

Normally, small-college athletes are a bit smaller, a bit slower and a bit less skilled at their sport. Nevertheless, for small-college athletes, the thrill of competition is no less, the feelings of satisfaction and disappointment following the big game are no less, and the memories that remain lodged in their minds for the rest of their lives at the comple-

See **Small**, page 23 ►

Athletics priorities out of place

As a former academic all-America football player at Ashland University who also coached at the college level and is now a national sales manager for a major corporate entity, I am sickened by the plethora of negatives I see plaguing college athletics today.

Examples include players taunting and "trash talking" and showing no respect for their opponents, coaches letting their emotions take them over the edge and publicly displaying totally inappropriate behavior, and college athletes involved in criminal acts and the use of illicit drugs.

And if you don't want to accept my point, just read The NCAA News, of which one-third of every edition seems to be a recap of the most recent viola-

□ Letter

tions of NCAA rules and guidelines.

And yet, with all of this negativity, not to mention the financial woes that are a constant blight to college athletics programs, Portland State University — responding to six telephone calls — felt the need to curb a potentially dangerous and threatening act to those attending its football games, a postgame prayer held by its players. Ridiculous!

I am a strong believer in the value of athletics and its merit as a part of the total educational experience. As a professional person in today's business world, where more than ever there is a renewed emphasis on ethics and moral

behavior, I feel that some of the most important lessons I learned were through my experience in athletics, not in the classroom.

Because of this, I always will argue that intercollegiate athletics programs and intramural programs are truly "cocurricular" activities, not "extracurricular."

But, please, if you are not willing to step up to some of the "real" issues and get rid of the negatives, then don't succumb to the wishes of a few who hide behind the U.S. Constitution to attack an act that is (1) totally voluntary, (2) peaceful and (3) nonthreatening.

Harold "Bud" Boughton
Orlando, Florida

□ Opinions

One grant not the issue, but what is?

Rachel Shuster, columnist

USA Today

"Men's basketball, as we've been told time and again, is the one really consistent moneymaker in college sports, more lucrative than even football. Men's basketball not only supports and sustains everything in college athletics, but also props up campuswide departments and activities.

"So when NCAA presidents pull the 14th and 15th scholarships from men's basketball programs because of 'cost containment,' black — and white — men's coaches and everyone associated with their programs look for scapegoats. And the convenient scapegoat is women's collegiate sports, specifically for this crisis the 15 scholarships women's basketball programs are being allowed to retain."

Nolan Richardson, men's basketball coach
University of Arkansas, Fayetteville

The Associated Press

"I hope that the Justice Department has something to do that can help make it a better place and make our athletics system work for us because, let's face it, it's not just about a basketball scholarship.

"It's about opportunity for kids. And it doesn't matter to me what happens to me personally anymore because, like I said, I've coached 30 years. It does matter what's going to happen to the future of our kids."

Clem Haskins, men's basketball coach
University of Minnesota, Twin Cities

The Associated Press

"I wish the media would quit talking about the 14 scholarships....(that) all we're interested in is getting one more scholarship. It runs deeper than that. There are many, many things that are more important than the scholarships. We're talking about more black female athletes. Those things have never been addressed before....

"We're not talking about black....We're talking about all youngsters. And I'm not into the black-and-white thing. It's not a race issue. It's about people, it's about doing what's right, so black as well as white will have an opportunity to go to a university and get a free education."

Dan Starr, athletics director
Canisius College

The Buffalo News

"I think a big feeling of many observers ... is that coaches from the big schools want to stockpile their teams and some of the smaller schools would get some of those players. I don't think people anticipated it would become more of a racial issue. It was looked at as a symbolic cost-cutting move....

"If you really want to do something for inner-city youth, earmark that \$10,000 or \$15,000 or whatever it is for a minority in another sport, not basketball. A minority female athlete would be a good place to put it."

Rudy Washington, executive director
Black Coaches Association

"The 14 scholarships is not the issue. It's just the straw that

broke the camel's back. We've had 11 years of constant reduction."

Editorial

The Washington Post

"Rudy Washington, executive director of the Black Coaches Association, says: 'The issue is not about the 14th scholarship.' If that's so, no one has made it clear what it is about. But there are much more important matters on which black coaches ought to be heard and heeded: the graduation rate of African-American players (improving but still too low, abysmally so at some schools), academic requirements, the need for many more black coaches in the game. Strong cases can be made to the presidents in these and other areas — strong enough to stand on their own without the prop of a boycott."

Kareem Abdul-Jabbar
NCAA Silver Anniversary winner

San Antonio Express

"Black students have to raise their standards of performance. And that includes black athletes....

"Dexter Manley can go to Oklahoma State for four years and he can't read. That problem is being addressed by enforcement of the standards. Black coaches have to find a different way of dealing with the problem than calling (the rules) racism.

"(High-school) coaches have to get on their case to get them prepared. You can't just demand lower standards."

Mike Krzyzewski, men's basketball coach
Duke University

"I would like to say that (January 10) was a sad day for college basketball, with the voting that took place at the NCAA Convention. I find it appalling that our administrators did not respond to the outcry from the NABC and also the Black Coaches Association in regard to the scholarships....

"I am appalled that once again in the interest of reform....that we now try to hide behind words like integrity. I think that is bad. I'm not sure of the direction of college basketball.

"I think people should also take a look at the fact that over 80 percent of the NCAA budget is funded by the NCAA basketball tournament."

Security

Harvey Schiller, executive director
United States Olympic Committee

The Associated Press

Discussing the attack on figure skater Nancy Kerrigan:

"It's what's happening out there. We have increased our attention to security and issued warnings to our governing bodies. And when we have specific threats, we act on them."

Self-confidence lifts sprinter on track, in class

By Steven R. Hagwell
THE NCAA NEWS STAFF

Holli Hyche believes she can overcome all obstacles on the running track. Indoors or outdoors.

Beat Hyche out of the blocks. No problem, she'll catch you on the turn. Beat Hyche to the turn. No problem, she'll catch you on the straightaway.

Whatever the scenario, Hyche simply will find a way.

"When I first started running, I was very nervous and that would cause me to tighten up," said Hyche, a senior sprinter on the Indiana State University women's track and field team. "I still get tense sometimes, but I've worked with my coaches on staying relaxed. Now, I just try to stay focused and not worry about anyone else."

A year ago, Hyche proved just how focused she can be by claiming the Division I 55- and 200-meter dashes indoors and the 100- and 200-meter dashes outdoors. The sprint double victory marked only the third time in Division I Women's Track and Field Championships history that an athlete has swept the indoor and outdoor titles in the same year. Dawn Sowell of Louisiana State University (1989) and Carlette Guidry of the University of Texas at Austin (1991) also accomplished the feat.

"Holli believes she can do things," said John McNichols, track and field coordinator at Indiana State. "It's one of the variables that make a great athlete. You have to believe when you step on the track."

"A lot of athletes have the ability, but don't believe. You just can't go to the (starting) line. You have to know that you can win. In Holli's case, she does believe she can win any race."

Hyche's self-confidence on the track hasn't come simply from winning races. It is directly tied to what she has accomplished academically, which perhaps is even more impressive than her athletics achievements.

Hyche, who is majoring in physical education, is dyslexic. Dyslexia is the impairment of the ability to read. Hyche was diagnosed with the condition in high school.

"After I found out (I had dyslexia), I told my parents that I wasn't



Indiana State University sprinter Holli Hyche was a double-winner at both the women's indoor track championships and the outdoor championships last year. She won the 55- and 200-meter dashes indoors and the 100- and 200-meter dashes outdoors.

going to go to college," said Hyche, who now hopes to coach and teach English after graduation. "I thought college was only for smart people.

I thought 'I'm not smart, I have a learning disability.'"

Hyche's attitude changed shortly after her parents told her that

Indiana State had a program for the learning disabled. Hyche, one of the nation's top prep sprinters, visited the campus a short time later

and was immediately sold, not only on the institution but on the staff as well.

"I thought (Indiana State) was the best place for my academics because they had a program for dyslexic students," Hyche said. "My main goal was to look at academics. I wasn't sure how far my track career was going to take me."

"A lot of coaches that were recruiting me only talked about what would happen in track. Their confidence went down after they found out I had dyslexia. They didn't think I could run track and go through classes for dyslexia."

"That didn't happen (at Indiana State). They stressed academics and track."

While the decision to attend Indiana State was easy, the transition was not. Unable to compete as a freshman because she did not meet NCAA initial-eligibility requirements, Hyche found college life a bit trying.

"It was kind of hard to adjust," she said. "I couldn't practice with the team. My roommate Anisa (Evans) had to sit out, too, so we worked and studied together. After the first semester, I started to get the hang of it. I had a lot of help from tutors and went to the study table two to three times a day."

John Garland, women's track and field coach at Indiana State, said: "Holli really had to work hard her first year. It made her hungry athletically. She was able to build a sound base academically."

"It hasn't been easy, but she's worked very hard at it. When we recruited her, we promised her a certain amount of academic help. We told her that if she did her best she could make it. We gave her those things and she's come through marvelously."

With a solid academic base, Hyche's next step was to build an athletics base.

Unable to practice with the team as a freshman, Hyche spent much of her sophomore campaign increasing her strength and endurance. Her efforts paid off as she earned all-America honors by placing fifth in the 200-meter dash at the 1992 NCAA Division I indoor track championships. A hamstring

See Hyche, page 23 ►

State legislation relating to college athletics

This report summarizes legislation currently pending in state legislatures that could affect, or is otherwise of interest to, the intercollegiate athletics programs and student-athletes at NCAA member institutions.

Set forth below is a list of eight bills from five states. The report includes six bills that have been introduced, and two pending bills on which action has been taken, since the last report (December 22 issue of The NCAA News). The newly introduced bills are marked with an asterisk. Pending bills discussed in the previous report on which no action has been taken do not appear in this report.

This report is based largely on data provided by the Information for Public Affairs on-line state legislation system as of January 13, 1994. The listed bills were selected for inclusion from a larger pool of bills concerning sports, and they therefore do not necessarily represent all bills that would be of interest to individual member institutions. Bills pending in the District of Columbia and U.S. territories are not available on-line and are not included.

The NCAA has not verified the accuracy or completeness of the information and is providing this summary as a service to members. For further information regarding a particular bill, members should contact the state legislature concerned.

As an overview, the table below summarizes the number of bills included in the report by subject:

Liability	2
Admissions tax	1
Alcoholic beverages	1
Amateur sports	1
Gender equity	1
Sports accident fund	1
Athletics trainers	1

A bill relating to liability has become law in Wisconsin since the last report.

***Florida S. 376 (Author: Crist)**

Provides that admissions to NCAA basketball Final Four games shall be exempt from state admissions tax.
Status: 1/6/94 prefiled.

***Mississippi H. 181 (Author: Moak)**

Establishes a sports accident fund for student-athletes; provides that public institutions of higher education shall contribute to the fund by collecting a surcharge on tickets to athletics events.
Status: 1/5/94 introduced. To House Committee on Ways and Means.

***Mississippi S. 2377 (Author: Harden)**

Prohibits the sale of alcoholic beverages at athletics events involving universities.
Status: 1/7/94 introduced. To Senate Committee on Universities and Colleges.

***New Hampshire H. 1387 (Author: Merritt)**

States that a participant in sports activities accepts the inherent risks of such activities for the purpose of determining liability in civil actions.
Status: 1/5/94 introduced. To House Committee on Judiciary.

***New Hampshire H. 1427 (Author: Kennedy)**

Establishes a committee to study amateur athletics in New Hampshire.
Status: 1/5/94 introduced. To House Committee on Executive Departments and Administration.

***New Hampshire S. 733 (Author: Currier)**

Establishes standards and regulations for the certification of athletics trainers; establishes a committee on athletics trainers to advise the Board of Registration in Medicine.

Status: 1/5/94 introduced. To Senate Committee on Executive Departments and Administration.

Ohio H. 550 (Author: Mottl)

Requires the Board of Regents to ensure gender equity in intercollegiate athletics programs at public institutions; requires school districts generally to conform interscholastic athletics activities to those for which college scholarships are offered.

Status: 11/3/93 introduced. 1/5/94 to House Committee on Education.

Wisconsin A. 251 (Author: Black)

Relates to immunity for physicians who provide medical care to participants at an athletics event.

Status: 3/24/93 introduced. 5/25/93 passed Assembly. To Senate. 10/5/93 passed Senate as amended. To Assembly for concurrence. 10/19/93 Assembly concurred in Senate amendments with additional amendments. 10/21/93 Senate concurred in Assembly amendments. 12/13/93 to governor. Signed by governor.

■ Convention voting summary

This summary of actions taken at the 1994 NCAA Convention is provided by the NCAA legislative services staff. Any questions regarding this summary should be directed to that office. The proposals are arranged in the order that the involved legislation—Constitution first, then bylaws—appears in the NCAA Manual.

Adopted

Constitution

Proposal No. 11: Principle of Gender Equity—Adopted (804-1)

Intent: To establish a principle of gender equity in the Association's principles for the conduct of intercollegiate athletics.

Amend: Constitution 2

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 14-A: Provisional Membership Category—Adopted (773-22-4)

Intent: To establish a three-year provisional membership category for prospective NCAA member institutions.

Amend: 3.01.1

Effective Date: September 2, 1994.

Proposal No. 14-B: Provisional Membership Category—Adopted (773-22-4)

Intent: To establish a three-year provisional membership category for prospective NCAA member institutions.

Amend: 3.02.3

Effective Date: September 2, 1994.

Proposal No. 14-C: Provisional Membership Category—Adopted (773-22-4)

Intent: To establish a three-year provisional membership category for prospective NCAA member institutions.

tutions.

Amend: 3.2.3

Effective Date: September 2, 1994.

Proposal No. 62-A: Drug-Testing Consent Form and Squad List—Nonrecruited Student-Athlete—I/II: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: In Divisions I and II, to permit a nonrecruited student-athlete in sports other than football and track to participate in preseason practice activities prior to the team's first date of competition without signing the drug-testing consent form or being included on the squad list.

Amend: 3.2.4.6.1

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 14-D: Provisional Membership Category—Adopted (773-22-4)

Intent: To establish a three-year provisional membership category for prospective NCAA member institutions.

Amend: 3.3.1.2

Effective Date: September 2, 1994.

Proposal No. 14-E: Provisional Membership Category—Adopted (773-22-4)

Intent: To establish a three-year provisional membership category for prospective NCAA member institutions.

Amend: 3.6.1

Effective Date: September 2, 1994.

Proposal No. 1: Vacancies—NCAA Council—Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To specify that interim appointments to the NCAA Council are for the remainder of the term of the individual being replaced, rather than only until the next Convention.

Amend: 4.1.4.4

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 19-A: Revised Legislative Calendar—

Adopted (793-8-2)

Intent: To revise the Association's legislative calendar by establishing new submission and publication dates for legislative proposals.

Amend: 5.3

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 2-A: Amendment-to-Amendment and Resolution—Sponsorship—Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To specify that an amendment-to-amendment or a resolution sponsored by a conference must be signed by the chair of the conference's official presidential administrative group or at least two chief executive officers of the conference's member institutions if the conference has no presidential administrative group.

Amend: 5.3.2.2

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 3-A: Proposed Legislation—Sponsorship—Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To delete references to voting and alternate Convention delegates from the legislation related to the submission of amendments-to-amendments and resolutions.

Amend: 5.3.2.2

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 2-B: Amendment-to-Amendment and Resolution—Sponsorship—Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To specify that an amendment-to-amendment or a resolution sponsored by a conference must be signed by the chair of the conference's official presidential administrative group or at least two chief executive officers of the conference's member institutions if the conference has no presidential administrative group.

Amend: 5.4.2.3

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 3-B: Proposed Legislation—Spon-

sorship—Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To delete references to voting and alternate Convention delegates from the legislation related to the submission of amendments-to-amendments and resolutions.

Amend: 5.4.2.3

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 19-B: Revised Legislative Calendar—Adopted (793-8-2)

Intent: To revise the Association's legislative calendar by establishing new submission and publication dates for legislative proposals.

Amend: 5.4.2.3

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 147: Budgetary Control—Motion to refer to appropriate NCAA committee—Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To specify that each member institution shall be required to determine, on an annual basis, all athletically related revenues and expenditures on a standardized reporting form.

Amend: 6.2.1

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Bylaws

Proposal No. 27: Restricted-Earnings Coach—I: Adopted, as amended by No. 27-1 (234-91-2)

Intent: To specify that a restricted-earnings coach in the sport of Division I basketball shall not have been employed previously as a head or assistant basketball coach in Division I and shall complete his or her period of employment as a restricted-earnings coach within five calendar years of the date of initial employment in such a position.

Amend: 11.02.3

See Voting summary, page 7 ►

■ List of legislative actions

Following is a list of the legislative actions taken by delegates attending the 88th NCAA Convention January 8-11 in San Antonio.

The listing is arranged in the order that the proposals appeared in the Official Notice of the Convention. It presents the specific action taken on each numbered proposal and on each amendment to an amendment during the Convention.

Also beginning on this page is a summary of Convention voting actions arranged in the order in which the legislation covered in each proposal would appear in the NCAA Manual.

The January 26 issue of The NCAA News will feature a summary of immediately effective legislation. The summary will include all revisions in legislation that became effective upon adjournment of the 1994 Convention.

A full member-by-member listing of all roll-call votes at the Convention will appear in a future issue of the News.

Consent package

Nos. 1-10—Adopted.

Presidents Commission grouping

No. 11—Adopted, 804-1. **No. 12**—Part A adopted by Division III, 233-8-1. Parts A, B, D and F adopted by Division I, 314-10-1. Parts A, C and H as amended by 12-1 adopted by Division II, 187-6. Part F adopted by Division I-A, 108-3-2. Part G adopted by Division I-AA, 106-1-2. Part I referred by the NCAA Council by Division III, 202-66-3. **No. 12-1**—Adopted in Division II, 191-12. **No. 13**—Adopted, 776-21-6. **No. 14**—Parts A through E adopted, 773-22-4. Parts F, G and I adopted (Division I, 290-7-8; Division II, 193-15-2; Division III, 248-7-5). Part H defeated (Division I, 235-56-13; Division II, 65-145; Division III, 139-117-10). Parts J through N adopted, 301-1-2. Part O adopted, 100-1-2. Part P adopted, 117-0. Part Q adopted, 198-2. Part R adopted, 256-7. **No. 15**—Adopted by Division II, 159-25-2. **No. 16**—Mooted by adoption of 16-1. **No. 16-1**—Adopted, 439-61-2. **No. 17**—Parts A, B and E withdrawn in Divisions I, I-A and I-AA. Parts A, B and D defeated by Division II, 34-168-3. Parts C and D withdrawn. **No. 18**—Defeated, 158-649-2. **No. 19**—Adopted, 793-8-2. **No. 20**—Adopted, 464-335-4. **No. 21**—Parts A, C and D adopted, 762-40-4. Part B adopted (Division I, 291-19; Division II, 200-6; Division III, 252-14).

No. 22—Defeated, 24-298-0. **No. 23**—Defeated as amended by 23-1, 23-2, 23-3 and 23-5 in Division I, 133-194-3. Defeated in Division II, 99-104-1. **No. 23-**

1—Adopted in Division I, 169-150-5. Defeated in Division II, 61-149-1. **No. 23-2**—Adopted in Division I, 268-60-1. Defeated in Division II, 50-154-2. **No. 23-3**—Adopted in Division I, 208-118-1. Not moved in Division II. **No. 23-4**—Moot in Divisions I and II. **No. 23-5**—Adopted in Division I, 193-126-10. Not moved in Division II. **No. 24**—Part A adopted (Division I-A, 112-2-1; Division I-AA, 97-17-2). Part B adopted by Division I, 279-50-2. **No. 25**—Withdrawn. **No. 26**—Withdrawn. **No. 27**—Adopted as amended by 27-1 by Division I, 234-91-2. **No. 27-1**—Adopted in Division I, 304-24-2. **No. 28**—Adopted (Division I-A, 103-11; Division I other than I-A, 192-21-1; Division II, 158-49-3). **No. 29**—Withdrawn. **No. 30**—Adopted (Division I-A, 74-36-1; Division I-AA, 104-4-6). **No. 31**—Part A defeated by Division I-A, 47-63-1. Part B defeated upon reconsideration by Division I-AA, 37-67-13.

No. 32—Defeated by Division I-AA, 42-59-18. **No. 33**—Adopted (Division I-A, 84-27-1; Division I-AA, 93-24-1). **No. 34**—Parts A and C in Division I-A moot. Parts B and D adopted by Division I, 216-105-7. **No. 35**—Parts A through C as amended by 35-1 adopted by Division I, 250-71-3. Part D in Division I-A moot. **No. 35-1**—Adopted in Division I, 290-30-2. **No. 36**—Moot. **No. 37**—Moot. **No. 38**—Part A adopted by Division I-A, 61-44-1; adopted as amended by 38-1 by Division I-AA, 91-23-5. Parts B and C adopted by Division I, 237-90. **No. 38-1**—Not moved in Division I-A; adopted in Division I-AA, 97-15-5. **No. 39**—Adopted (Division I, 182-141-5; Division III, 266-9). **No. 40**—Adopted as amended by 40-1 by Division I, 277-45-4; adopted, upon reconsideration, as amended by 40-2 by Division II, 201-10-1. **No. 40-1**—Adopted by Division I, 191-127-7. **No. 40-2**—Moot in Division I; adopted by Division II, 170-46. **No. 40-3**—Moot. **No. 41**—Adopted (Division I-A, 106-8; Division I-AA, 118-0; Division II, 128-6).

No. 42—Defeated by Division I, 119-191-17. **No. 43**—Defeated by Division I-A, 34-73-5; not moved in Division I. **No. 44**—Adopted by Division I-A, 97-11. **No. 45**—Adopted as amended by 45-2 and 45-3 by Division I-AA, 92-22-5. **No. 45-1**—Withdrawn. **No. 45-2**—Adopted by Division I-AA, 93-18-6. **No. 45-3**—Adopted by Division I-AA, 91-25-2. **No. 46**—Adopted by Division I-A, 58-55-1; motion to reconsider defeated, 55-55-1. Adopted by Division I-AA, 99-15-1. **No. 47**—Adopted (Division I, 266-61-3; Division II, 158-54). **No. 48**—Moot. **No. 49**—Part A moot in Divisions I and II. Part B adopted by Division III, 217-58-1. **No. 50**—Defeated (Division I, 45-268-12; Division II, 50-149-9). **No. 51**—Defeated by Division III, 64-191-13. **No. 52**—Adopted, 792-2. **No. 53**—Adopted, 759-1.

Personnel

No. 54—Adopted. **No. 55**—Defeated by Division I-A. **No. 56**—Withdrawn. **No. 57**—Adopted by Division I. **No. 58**—Adopted by Divisions I and II.

No. 59—Defeated by Division II. **No. 60**—Adopted by Division I. **No. 61**—Withdrawn.

Eligibility

No. 62—Adopted by Divisions I and II. **No. 63**—Adopted by Divisions I, II and III. **No. 64**—Adopted by Division I. **No. 65**—Adopted by Division I. **No. 66**—Withdrawn. **No. 66-1**—Moot. **No. 67**—Adopted by Divisions I, II and III. **No. 68**—Adopted by Divisions I and II. **No. 69**—Adopted by Division I. **No. 70**—Adopted by Division I. **No. 71**—Adopted by Divisions I, II and III. **No. 72**—Adopted by Divisions I and II. **No. 73**—Adopted by Divisions I and II. **No. 74**—Adopted by Division I-A. **No. 75**—Adopted by Division II. **No. 76**—Adopted by Division I. **No. 77**—Adopted by Divisions I and II. **No. 78**—Adopted.

Financial aid

No. 79—Part A adopted. Part B adopted. **No. 80**—Withdrawn. **No. 81**—Parts A and B adopted by Division I. Parts A and C adopted by Divisions II and III. **No. 82**—Motion to refer to NCAA Committee on Financial Aid and Amateurism adopted. **No. 83**—Part A defeated. Parts B and C moot. **No. 84**—Adopted by Division II; motion to reconsider defeated. **No. 85**—Adopted. **No. 86**—Withdrawn. **No. 87**—Defeated by Division I-AA, 22-63-33. **No. 88**—Defeated by Division I-AA, 35-51-31. **No. 89**—Adopted by Division I-AA. **No. 90**—Withdrawn. **No. 91**—Adopted by Division I. **No. 92**—Motion to refer to appropriate NCAA committee adopted by Division I.

Playing and practice seasons

No. 93—Part A adopted by Divisions I and II. Part B adopted by Division III. **No. 94**—Withdrawn. **No. 95**—Adopted upon reconsideration by Division I. **No. 96**—Defeated by Division II. **No. 97**—Defeated by Division I; not moved in Division II. **No. 98**—Defeated by Division I; not moved in Division II. **No. 99**—Adopted by Division I. **No. 100**—Adopted by Division I. **No. 101**—Withdrawn. **No. 102**—Adopted by Division III, 138-108-16. **No. 103**—Part A adopted. Part B adopted. **No. 104**—Adopted by Division I. **No. 105**—Adopted by Division I. **No. 106**—Adopted by Division I. **No. 107**—Adopted by Division III. **No. 108**—Adopted by Division III. **No. 109**—Adopted by Division III, 143-128-3; motion to reconsider defeated, 118-149-2. **No. 110**—Adopted by Division III, 137-111-20. **No. 111**—Adopted. **No. 112**—Adopted by Divisions I-A and I-AA. **No. 113**—Adopted by Divisions I-A and I-AA. **No. 114**—Adopted by Division II, 72-58-4. **No. 115**—Adopted by Division II, 71-58-6. **No. 116**—Moot. **No. 117**—Adopted by Divisions I and II. **No. 118**—Adopted by Division I. **No. 119**—Parts A and B adopted by Division I.

Awards/expenses/amateurism

No. 120—Adopted. **No. 121**—Adopted. **No. 122**—

Adopted. **No. 123**—Adopted. **No. 124**—Adopted. **No. 125**—Adopted. **No. 126**—Defeated by Division I-A, 56-56-2; motion to reconsider defeated. Not moved in Division I other than I-A. **No. 127**—Defeated by Division I-A. Not moved in Division I other than I-A. Adopted by Division III; motion to reconsider defeated. **No. 128**—Defeated (Division I, paddles; Division II, 77-128-2). **No. 129**—Adopted by Division I; motion to reconsider defeated, 156-167-4. **No. 130**—Adopted. **No. 131**—Adopted. **No. 132**—Adopted.

Recruiting

No. 133—Adopted by Divisions I and II. Part A adopted by Division III. **No. 134**—Adopted by Division I. **No. 135**—Withdrawn. **No. 135-1**—Withdrawn. **No. 136**—Withdrawn. **No. 137**—Adopted by Division II. **No. 138**—Adopted by Division II. **No. 139**—Moot. **No. 140**—Adopted by Division I-A and Division I other than I-A. **No. 141**—Adopted by Divisions I, II and III. **No. 142**—Adopted by Division I-AA. **No. 143**—Defeated by Division I. **No. 144**—Withdrawn. **No. 145**—Adopted by Divisions I, II and III. **No. 146**—Adopted by Division I.

General

No. 147—Motion to refer to appropriate NCAA committee adopted. **No. 148**—Withdrawn. **No. 149**—Adopted as amended by 149-1. **No. 149-1**—Adopted. **No. 150**—Adopted. **No. 151**—Adopted.

Enforcement

No. 152—Adopted. **No. 153**—Adopted. **No. 154**—Adopted. **No. 155**—Adopted as amended by 155-1. **No. 155-1**—Adopted. **No. 156**—Adopted. **No. 157**—Defeated.

Championships

No. 158—Adopted. **No. 159**—Adopted. **No. 160**—Defeated. **No. 161**—Adopted.

Deregulation

No. 162—Adopted by Divisions I, II and III. **No. 163**—Adopted by Divisions I and II. **No. 164**—Part A moot in Divisions I-A and I-AA; adopted by Division II. Part B withdrawn in Division I; adopted by Division II. **No. 165**—Adopted by Divisions I, II and III. **No. 166**—Adopted by Divisions I and II. **No. 167**—Adopted by Division I. **No. 168**—Defeated by Divisions I and II. **No. 169**—Adopted by Divisions I, II and III. **No. 170**—Defeated by Divisions I, II and III. **No. 171**—Adopted by Divisions I, II and III. **No. 172**—Adopted by Division I. **No. 173**—Part A adopted by Divisions I, II and III. Part B adopted by Division I.

Presidents Commission grouping addition

No. 174—Adopted by Division I, 311-10-2.

Voting summary

► Continued from page 6

Effective Date: Immediately; for individuals currently employed as restricted-earnings coaches, employment during the 1993-94 academic year shall be considered to have initiated the five-year period specified in the legislation.

Interpretation: The Interpretations Committee reviewed the provisions of Proposal No. 27, which specifies that a restricted-earnings coach in the sport of Division I basketball shall not have been employed previously as a head or assistant coach in Division I, and determined that such a requirement is applicable beginning with the 1993-94 academic year. Thus, an institution would not be required to immediately cease the employment of a restricted-earnings coach currently employed during the 1993-94 academic year who may previously have served as an assistant or head basketball coach.

Proposal No. 57: Volunteer Coach—I: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: In sports other than football and basketball, to permit an institution to pay expenses for the volunteer coach to travel with the team and engage in coaching activities at away-from-home contests.

Amend: 11.02.6

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 54-A: Marketing Student-Athlete to Professional Teams—Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To permit an institution's professional sports counseling panel or head coach to contact agents, professional sports teams or professional sports organizations on behalf of student-athletes.

Amend: 11.1.5

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 149-A: Tobacco Products—Adopted, as amended by No. 149-1 (Paddle)

Intent: To prohibit the use of tobacco products by student-athletes, coaches and game officials during practice and competition in all sports.

Amend: 11.1

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 28: Athletically Related Income—I-A: Adopted (103-11); I (other than I-A): Adopted (192-21-1); II: Adopted (158-49-3)

Intent: To stipulate that all athletics department staff members in Divisions I and II must receive annually prior written approval from the institution's chief executive officer for all athletically related income and benefits from sources outside the institution, and to specify that the staff member's report of the amount and the source of the income also be in writing.

Amend: 11.2.2

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 58: Noninstitutional Publications—I/II: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To permit athletics department staff members to write educational articles related to NCAA rules and crowd control for noninstitutional publications dedicated to reporting on an institution's athletics activities.

Amend: 11.3.2.7

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 24-A: Scouting of Opponents—Football and Basketball—I-A: Adopted (112-2-1); I-AA: Adopted (97-17-2)

Intent: To eliminate off-campus, in-person scouting of opponents in Divisions I-A and I-AA football and Division I basketball.

Amend: 11.6.2

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 24-B: Scouting of Opponents—Football and Basketball—I: Adopted (279-50-2)

Intent: To eliminate off-campus, in-person scouting of opponents in Divisions I-A and I-AA football and Division I basketball.

Amend: 11.6.2

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 60: Scouting of Opponents—Division I—I: Adopted (Paddle) (Moot in I-A, I-AA and I basketball)

Intent: To specify that when an individual is being reimbursed to travel by automobile to scout an opponent, others who travel with that individual in the same vehicle to the site are not considered to be receiving transportation expenses.

Amend: 11.6.2.1

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 30: Recruiting Coordinator—Divisions I-A and I-AA Football—I-A: Adopted (74-36-1); I-AA: Adopted (104-4-6)

Intent: In Divisions I-A and I-AA football, to specify that all recruiting-coordination functions (except routine clerical tasks) shall be performed by the head coach or one or more assistant coaches.

Amend: 11.7.1.1.1.1

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Interpretation: The Interpretations Committee

reviewed Proposal No. 30, which specifies that all recruiting-coordination functions (except routine clerical tasks) shall be performed by the head coach or one or more assistant coaches, and determined that an individual who is a member of the institution's compliance staff may evaluate a prospect's academic information for admission and initial-eligibility purposes without being included in the coaching limitations. The committee noted that all other recruiting-coordination functions (except routine clerical tasks) must be performed by the head coach or one or more of the full-time assistant coaches.

Proposal No. 4: Limited Replacement of Coaching Staff Member—Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To permit the Council to approve the limited replacement of a coaching staff member when the coach is unable to perform some aspect of his or her coaching duties due to extenuating circumstances.

Amend: 11.7.1.1.1.2

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 124: Developmental Training Expenses—Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To permit an individual to receive actual and necessary expenses for developmental training

Proposal No. 121-A: Promotional Activities—Player/Trading Cards—Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To prohibit the sale of player/trading cards that bear the names or pictures of student-athletes with remaining eligibility as a permissible promotional activity.

Amend: 12.5.1.1

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

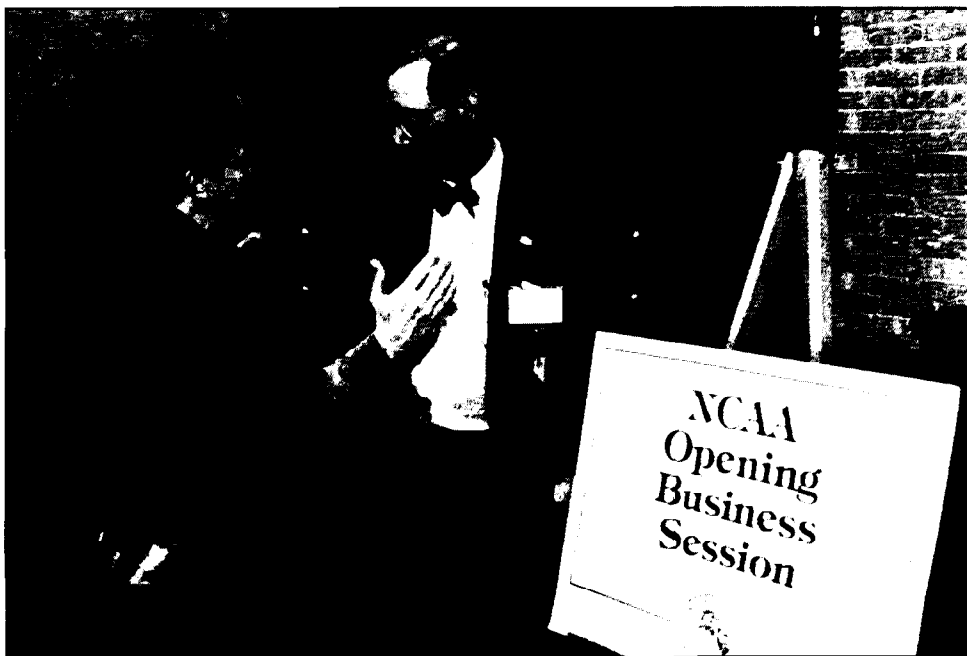
Interpretation: The Interpretations Committee reviewed the provisions of Proposal No. 121, which prohibit the sale of player/trading cards that bear the names or pictures of student-athletes with remaining eligibility as a permissible promotional activity, and determined that an institution may not include player/trading cards inside game programs that are sold to the general public.

Proposal No. 121-B: Promotional Activities—Player/Trading Cards—Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To prohibit the sale of player/trading cards that bear the names or pictures of student-athletes with remaining eligibility as a permissible promotional activity.

Amend: 12.5.1.1.1.1

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.



Betty F. Jaynes (left), executive director of the Women's Basketball Coaches Association, visits with Jeffrey H. Orleans, executive director of the Ivy Group, at the 1994 NCAA Convention.

programs conducted at any time during the year, provided the individual misses no class time and the program does not conflict with the individual's participation in institutional competition.

Amend: 12.1.2.5

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 123-A: Travel Expenses to Olympic Games—Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To permit the spouse, parents, legal guardians or other relatives of an individual who will participate in the Olympic Games to receive travel expenses to attend the Games from a commercial company or from members of the local community without jeopardizing the individual's intercollegiate athletics eligibility.

Amend: 12.1.2

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 120: Amateurism—Basketball Draft—Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To permit a student-athlete in the sport of basketball to enter a professional league's draft without jeopardizing eligibility in that sport, provided the student-athlete declares his or her intention to resume intercollegiate basketball participation within 30 days after the draft.

Amend: 12.2.4.2

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 54-B: Marketing Student-Athlete to Professional Teams—Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To permit an institution's professional sports counseling panel or head coach to contact agents, professional sports teams or professional sports organizations on behalf of student-athletes.

Amend: 12.3.4

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 125: Professional Sports Counseling Panel—Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To prohibit an institution's chief executive officer from appointing to an institution's professional sports counseling panel any individual who is a sports agent.

Amend: 12.3.4.2

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 122: Payment for Commercial Advertisements—Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To permit an individual to receive payment for the display of athletics skill in a commercial advertisement prior to collegiate enrollment, provided the U.S. Olympic Committee or appropriate national governing body approves of the content and the production of the advertisement, and provided the funds are forwarded to the U.S. Olympic Committee or the applicable national governing body and are not earmarked for the individual.

Amend: 12.5.1

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 41-A: Telephone Calls—Divisions I and II Football—I-A: Adopted (106-8); I-AA: Adopted (118-0); II: Adopted (128-6)

Intent: In Divisions I and II football, to establish July 1 following a prospect's junior year in high school as the first date on which a prospect can be contacted by telephone, to permit institutions to telephone prospects at the institutions' discretion during the contact periods and to allow institutions to telephone prospects once per week during all other time periods.

Amend: 13.01.6

Effective Date: March 15, 1994.

Proposal No. 33-A: Contacts and Evaluations—Divisions I-A and I-AA Football—I-A: Adopted (84-27-1); I-AA: Adopted (93-24-1)

Intent: In Division I football, to specify that any visit to a prospect's school shall constitute a contact for a particular week, even if no contact is made with the prospect; to permit one contact per week at a prospect's home or educational institution; to specify that a visit to the prospect's school and home during the same calendar day shall be considered one contact; to specify that institutional staff members may visit a prospect's educational institution on not more than one occasion during a particular week; to establish a limit of seven in-person, off-campus recruiting contacts per prospect at any site; to limit staff members to two evaluations per prospect during the academic year and specify that not more than one evaluation may be used during the fall and May eval-

uation periods, respectively, to increase from 15 days to 20 days the length of the discretionary May evaluation period, and to eliminate approximately 38 days from the total evaluation and recruiting periods.

Amend: 13.02.3

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 134-A: Recruiting—Evaluations—I: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: In Division I, to specify that in all sports, an evaluation occurs at a prospect's practice or competition only if the prospect is observed practicing or competing.

Amend: 13.02.5

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 162: Recruitment—I/II/III: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To specify an all-inclusive list of activities that identify a prospective student-athlete as a recruited prospect.

Amend: 13.02.9

Effective Date: August 1, 1994; for those students entering a collegiate institution on or after August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 142-A: Meals During Unofficial Visits—Division I-AA Football—I-AA: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To specify that Division I-AA football programs that do not provide more than 25 official visits may provide a meal to any football prospect (and the prospect's parents or legal guardians) in the institution's on-campus student dining facilities without requiring that it be considered an official visit, provided the prospect is not provided with an official visit.

Amend: 13.02.11.2

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 41-B: Telephone Calls—Divisions I and II Football—I-A: Adopted (106-8); I-AA: Adopted (118-0); II: Adopted (128-6)

Intent: In Divisions I and II football, to establish July 1 following a prospect's junior year in high school as the first date on which a prospect can be contacted by telephone, to permit institutions to telephone prospects at the institutions' discretion during the contact periods and to allow institutions to telephone prospects once per week during all other time periods.

Amend: 13.1.1.1

Effective Date: March 15, 1994.

Proposal No. 5: Recruiting Contacts—Written Permission—Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To permit student-athletes to receive institutional financial aid upon transfer to the certifying Division III institution, even if they did not receive prior permission to discuss the transfer with the institution.

Amend: 13.1.1.3

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 133-A: Transfer—Hearing Opportunity—I/II/III: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To specify that there be an institutional appeals process for student-athletes when permission is denied to contact institutions about transferring, or when the institution will not provide the certification that it has no objection to the student-athlete transferring and being immediately eligible pursuant to the one-time transfer exception.

Amend: 13.1.1.3

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 164-A: One-Visit-Per-Week Limit on Visits to Prospect's High School—Football and Basketball—I: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: In the sports of football and basketball, to eliminate the one-visit-per-week limitation to a prospect's educational institution.

Amend: 13.1.4

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 164-B: One-Visit-Per-Week Limit on Visits to Prospect's High School—Football and Basketball—II: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: In the sports of football and basketball, to eliminate the one-visit-per-week limitation to a prospect's educational institution.

Amend: 13.1.4

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 166: Permissible Recruiters—I/II: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To eliminate the listing of specific examples of the unavoidable incidental contact legislation applicable to "pick-up" games, athletics events, locker-room visits and medical treatment.

Amend: 13.1.2.3

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 140: Recruiting—Telephone Calls—Division I—I-A: Adopted (Paddle); I (other than I-

See Voting summary, page 8 ►

Voting summary

► Continued from page 7

A): Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To permit Division I institutions to use a toll-free (1-800) telephone number to receive telephone calls from prospective student-athletes.

Amend: 13.1.2.4 (b) (2)

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 41-C: Telephone Calls—Divisions I and II Football—I-A: Adopted (106-8); I-AA: Adopted (118-0); II: Adopted (128-6)

Intent: In Divisions I and II football, to establish July 1 following a prospect's junior year in high school as the first date on which a prospect can be contacted by telephone, to permit institutions to telephone prospects at the institutions' discretion during the contact periods and to allow institutions to telephone prospects once per week during all other time periods.

Amend: 13.1.2.4 (b)

Effective Date: March 15, 1994.

Proposal No. 163: One-Visit-Per-Week Limit on Visits to Prospect's High School—Sports Other Than Football and Basketball—I/II: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: In sports other than football and basketball, to eliminate the one-per-week limitation on visits to a prospect's educational institution.

Amend: 13.1.4

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 33-B: Contacts and Evaluations—Divisions I-A and I-AA Football—I-A: Adopted (84-27-1); I-AA: Adopted (93-24-1)

Intent: In Division I football, to specify that any visit to a prospect's school shall constitute a contact for a particular week, even if no contact is made with the prospect; to permit one contact per week at a prospect's home or educational institution; to specify that a visit to the prospect's school and home during the same calendar day shall be considered one contact; to specify that institutional staff members may visit a prospect's educational institution on not more than one occasion during a particular week; to establish a limit of seven in-person, off-campus recruiting contacts per prospect at any site; to limit staff members to two evaluations per prospect during the academic year and specify that not more than one evaluation may be used during the fall and May evaluation periods, respectively; to increase from 15 days to 20 days the length of the discretionary May evaluation period, and to eliminate approximately 38 days from the total evaluation and recruiting periods.

Amend: 13.1.4.2

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 34-D: Contacts and Evaluations—Division I Football and Basketball—I: Adopted (216-105-7)

Intent: To reduce the number of off-campus evaluations per prospective student-athlete in Division I football and basketball from four to two and to permit a member of the appropriate sport coaching staff to visit each high school only once per week during an evaluation period.

Amend: 13.1.4

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 33-C: Contacts and Evaluations—Divisions I-A and I-AA Football—I-A: Adopted (84-27-1); I-AA: Adopted (93-24-1)

Intent: In Division I football, to specify that any visit to a prospect's school shall constitute a contact for a particular week, even if no contact is made with the prospect; to permit one contact per week at a prospect's home or educational institution; to specify that a visit to the prospect's school and home during the same calendar day shall be considered one contact; to specify that institutional staff members may visit a prospect's educational institution on not more than one occasion during a particular week; to establish a limit of seven in-person, off-campus recruiting contacts per prospect at any site; to limit staff members to two evaluations per prospect during the academic year and specify that not more than one evaluation may be used during the fall and May evaluation periods, respectively; to increase from 15 days to 20 days the length of the discretionary May evaluation period, and to eliminate approximately 38 days from the total evaluation and recruiting periods.

Amend: 13.1.5

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 165: Contact With Parents at Site of Competition—I/II/III: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To eliminate the restrictions on contacting a prospect's parent(s) prior to a contest on the day or days of competition.

Amend: 13.1.6.2

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 33-D: Contacts and Evaluations—Divisions I-A and I-AA Football—I-A: Adopted (84-27-1); I-AA: Adopted (93-24-1)

Intent: In Division I football, to specify that any visit to a prospect's school shall constitute a contact

for a particular week, even if no contact is made with the prospect; to permit one contact per week at a prospect's home or educational institution; to specify that a visit to the prospect's school and home during the same calendar day shall be considered one contact; to specify that institutional staff members may visit a prospect's educational institution on not more than one occasion during a particular week; to establish a limit of seven in-person, off-campus recruiting contacts per prospect at any site; to limit staff members to two evaluations per prospect during the academic year and specify that not more than one evaluation may be used during the fall and May evaluation periods, respectively; to increase from 15 days to 20 days the length of the discretionary May evaluation period, and to eliminate approximately 38 days from the total evaluation and recruiting periods.

Amend: 13.1.7

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 34-B: Contacts and Evaluations—Division I Football and Basketball—I: Adopted (216-105-7)

Intent: To reduce the number of off-campus evaluations per prospective student-athlete in Division I football and basketball from four to two and to permit a member of the appropriate sport coaching staff to visit each high school only once per week during an evaluation period.

Amend: 13.1.7

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 35-A: Division I Football and Basketball—Recruiting Calendars—I: Adopted, as amended by 35-1 (250-71-3)

Intent: To limit the recruiting calendars in Division I football and basketball as specified.

Amend: 13.1.7

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Interpretation: The Interpretations Committee reviewed Proposal Nos. 35 and 35-1, which establish the number of "person days" (or "days" if 35-1 is adopted) that an institution may engage in the evaluation of prospects, and determined that an institution is not charged with a "person day" (or "day") if a coaching staff member travels to a location for evaluation purposes but does not engage in actual evaluation activities until the following day.

Proposal No. 134-B: Recruiting—Evaluations—I: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: In Division I, to specify that in all sports, an evaluation occurs at a prospect's practice or competition only if the prospect is observed practicing or competing.

Amend: 13.1.7.6

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 40: Recruiting Materials—I: Adopted, as amended by No. 40-1 (277-45-1); II: Adopted, upon reconsideration, as amended by No. 40-2 (201-10-1)

Intent: In Divisions I and II, to amend the legislation related to recruiting materials that may be provided to a prospect as specified.

Amend: 13.4

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 169: Travel to Official Visit—Reimbursement—I/II/III: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To permit an institution to pay to the individual incurring the expense the round-trip expenses for transporting a prospect to campus for an official paid visit.

Amend: 13.6.2.2

Effective Date: March 15, 1994.

Interpretation: The Interpretations Committee reviewed the provisions of Proposal No. 169, which permit an institution to pay expenses to the individual incurring the round-trip expenses for transporting a prospect to campus for an official paid visit, and determined that the provisions of Bylaw 13.9.1.1 (transportation reimbursement) remain applicable. Thus, an institution is not permitted to reimburse a high-school, preparatory school or two-year college coach who transports a prospect to the institution on an official visit.

Proposal No. 141: Recruiting—Automobile Transportation—I/II/III: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To eliminate the requirement that an institution utilizes an official visit for each prospective student-athlete in an automobile if the institution reimburses the prospect that it is recruiting for his/her automobile transportation expenses.

Amend: 13.6.2.9

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 38-A: Official Visits—Division I Football and Basketball—I-A: Adopted (61-44-1); I-AA: Adopted [as amended by 38-1 (91-23-5)]

Intent: To reduce the total number of official visits permitted annually in Division I football from 70 to 56 and in Division I basketball from 15 to 12 and to establish a waiver process for instances in which a head coaching change occurs after nearly all the permitted official visits have been utilized.

Amend: 13.7.1.6

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 38-B: Official Visits—Division I Football and Basketball—I: Adopted (237-90)

Intent: To reduce the total number of official visits permitted annually in Division I football from 70 to 56 and in Division I basketball from 15 to 12 and to establish a waiver process for instances in which a head coaching change occurs after nearly all the permitted official visits have been utilized.

Amend: 13.7.1.6

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 38-C: Official Visits—Division I Football and Basketball—I: Adopted (237-90)

Intent: To reduce the total number of official visits permitted annually in Division I football from 70 to 56 and in Division I basketball from 15 to 12 and to establish a waiver process for instances in which a head coaching change occurs after nearly all the permitted official visits have been utilized.

Amend: 13.7.1.6

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 39: Official Visit—Meals—I: Adopted (182-141-5); III: Adopted (266-9)

Intent: To specify that meals provided to a prospect during an official visit must occur in regular, on-campus institutional dining facilities.

Amend: 13.7.5.8

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Interpretation: The Interpretations Committee reviewed Proposal No. 39, which specifies that meals provided to a prospect during an official visit must occur in regular, on-campus institutional dining facilities, and determined that regular, on-campus institutional dining facilities include any dining facilities that are open to students in general (e.g., student union facilities, snack bar facilities).

Proposal No. 142-B: Meals During Unofficial Visits—Division I-AA Football—I-AA: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To specify that Division I-AA football programs that do not provide more than 25 official visits may provide a meal to any football prospect (and the prospect's parents or legal guardians) in the institution's on-campus student dining facilities without requiring that it be considered an official visit, provided the prospect is not provided with an official visit.

Amend: 13.8.2.1.1.1

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 145: Recruiting—Gifts at Coaches' Clinic—I/II/III: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To prohibit high-school, college preparatory and two-year college coaches from receiving any prizes in conjunction with an institution's coaches' clinic, including prizes donated by outside sponsors.

Amend: 13.9.2.1

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 137-A: Recruiting—Division II Tryouts—II: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To permit a prospective student-athlete participating in a Division II tryout to participate against a member institution's team at any time during the academic year.

Amend: 13.12.2.1

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 167: Visits—Participation by Prospect in Recreational Activities—I: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To permit a prospect visiting a Division I institution to participate in physical workouts or recreational activities during a visit even if the activities involve a sport for which the prospect is being recruited.

Amend: 13.12.2.3

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 171-A: Camps and Clinics—Senior Prospect Prohibition—I/II: Adopted (Paddle); III: Adopted (147-123-5)

Intent: To eliminate the prohibition against senior prospects' attendance at member institutions' camps or clinics.

Amend: 13.13.1.2

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 172-A: Camps and Clinics—Employment of Student-Athletes—I: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To permit a member institution to employ its student-athletes in institutional camps under certain specified conditions and to delete the limitation on the number of members of an institution's men's basketball, football or soccer team who may be employed at the same camp.

Amend: 13.13.2.1.2

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 172-B: Camps and Clinics—Employment of Student-Athletes—I: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To permit a member institution to employ its student-athletes in institutional camps under cer-

tain specified conditions and to delete the limitation on the number of members of an institution's men's basketball, football or soccer team who may be employed at the same camp.

Amend: 13.13.2.1.3

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 173-A: Camps and Clinics—Employment of High-School Coaches—I/II/III: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To make the legislation for employment of high-school, preparatory school or two-year college coaches at a member institution's camp or clinic consistent for Divisions I, II and III.

Amend: 13.13.2.2.1

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 173-B: Camps and Clinics—Employment of High-School Coaches—I: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To make the legislation for employment of high-school, preparatory school or two-year college coaches at a member institution's camp or clinic consistent for Divisions I, II and III.

Amend: 13.13.2.2.2

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 171-B: Camps and Clinics—Senior Prospect Prohibition—I/II/III: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To eliminate the prohibition against senior prospects' attendance at member institutions' camps or clinics.

Amend: 13.13.4

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 146-A: Summer Basketball Event Certification—I: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To require that all noninstitutional basketball events (e.g., camps, leagues, tournaments, festivals) held during the July evaluation period be subject to the NCAA summer basketball camp certification program.

Amend: 13.13.5

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 62-B: Drug-Testing Consent Form and Squad List—Nonrecruited Student-Athlete—I/II: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: In Divisions I and II, to permit a nonrecruited student-athlete in sports other than football and track to participate in preseason practice activities prior to the team's first date of competition without signing the drug-testing consent form or being included on the squad list.

Amend: 14.1.4.1

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 149-B: Tobacco Products—Adopted, as amended by No. 149-1, (Paddle)

Intent: To prohibit the use of tobacco products by student-athletes, coaches and game officials during practice and competition in all sports.

Amend: 14.1

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 67: Full-Time Enrollment—Correspondence Courses—I/II/III: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To preclude the use of correspondence courses for purposes of establishing full-time enrollment.

Amend: 14.1.6.2.6

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 63: Season of Competition—I/II/III: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To permit competition in a maximum of two approved two-year college scrimmages to be exempted annually from counting as a season of competition.

Amend: 14.2.4.1

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 64: Two-Year College Hardship Waiver—I: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To permit a Division I student-athlete who entered a collegiate institution prior to August 1, 1992, to be granted a hardship waiver based on an injury or illness that occurred during enrollment at a two-year college, regardless of when the student-athlete first entered a collegiate institution.

Amend: 14.2.5.1

Effective Date: August 1, 1992 for student-athletes first entering a collegiate institution on or after August 1, 1992).

Proposal No. 65-A: Initial Eligibility—Core-Curriculum Requirements—I: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To specify that the two years of mathematics required to fulfill the Division I core-curriculum requirements must consist of one year of algebra and one year of geometry or a high-level mathematics course for which geometry is a prerequisite.

Amend: 14.3.1.1

See Voting summary, page 9 ►

Voting summary

► Continued from page 8

Effective Date: August 1, 1996; for those student-athletes first entering collegiate institutions on or after August 1, 1996.

Proposal No. 65-B: Initial Eligibility—Core-Curriculum Requirements—I: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To specify that the two years of mathematics required to fulfill the Division I core-curriculum requirements must consist of one year of algebra and one year of geometry or a high-level mathematics course for which geometry is a prerequisite.

Amend: 14.3.1.3

Effective Date: August 1, 1996; for those student-athletes first entering collegiate institutions on or after August 1, 1996.

Proposal No. 69-A: Satisfactory Progress—Midyear Certification Option—I: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To specify that if a student-athlete is ineligible pursuant to one or more of the "25/50/75" and "50" degree-completion and "90/95" grade-point average satisfactory-progress provisions at the beginning of the fall term, eligibility may be reinstated at the beginning of any other regular term of that academic year, provided the student subsequently has fulfilled the satisfactory-progress standard(s) in which the student formerly was deficient.

Amend: 14.5.2

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 69-B: Satisfactory Progress—Midyear Certification Option—I: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To specify that if a student-athlete is ineligible pursuant to one or more of the "25/50/75" and "50" degree-completion and "90/95" grade-point average satisfactory-progress provisions at the beginning of the fall term, eligibility may be reinstated at the beginning of any other regular term of that academic year, provided the student subsequently has fulfilled the satisfactory-progress standard(s) in which the student formerly was deficient.

Amend: 14.5.3

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 68: Regular Academic Year—Correspondence Courses—I/II: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To preclude the use of correspondence courses to fulfill the requirement that at least 75 percent of a student-athlete's satisfactory-progress hours must be earned during the regular academic year.

Amend: 14.5.4.1

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 70: Satisfactory Progress—Part-Time Enrollment—I: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To preclude the use of credit hours earned while enrolled as a part-time student to fulfill the "24-hour" and the "averaging method" satisfactory-progress requirements in Division I.

Amend: 14.5.4

Effective Date: August 1, 1994 (for credit hours earned during the 1994-95 academic year and thereafter).

Proposal No. 69-C: Satisfactory Progress—Midyear Certification Option—I: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To specify that if a student-athlete is ineligible pursuant to one or more of the "25/50/75" and "50" degree completion and "90/95" grade-point average satisfactory-progress provisions at the beginning of the fall term, eligibility may be reinstated at the beginning of any other regular term of that academic year, provided the student subsequently has fulfilled the satisfactory-progress standard(s) in which the student formerly was deficient.

Amend: 14.5.4.4

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 72: Academic Degree Requirements—Two-Year College Transfers—I/II: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To specify that at least 25 percent of the credit hours used to fulfill the academic degree requirements of a two-year college transfer student must be earned at the two-year college that awards the degree.

Amend: 14.6.4.4.1

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 73: Eligibility—Two-Year College Transfer—I/II: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To permit a two-year college transfer student who participated in a maximum of two regularly scheduled scrimmages while enrolled at the two-year college to participate in regular-season or NCAA championship competition in that sport during the same academic year, upon transfer to a Division I or II institution.

Amend: 14.6.4.4.7

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 133-B: Transfer—Hearing Opportunity—I/II: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To specify that there be an institutional appeals process for student-athletes when permission

is denied to contact institutions about transferring, or when the institution will not provide the certification that it has no objection to the student-athlete transferring and being immediately eligible pursuant to the one-time transfer exception.

Amend: 14.6.5.3.10

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 6: One-Time Transfer Exception—Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To permit a student-athlete who has utilized the discontinued/nonsponsored sport exception to the transfer residence requirement to subsequently utilize the one-time transfer exception to the transfer residence requirement, provided all other conditions of the one-time transfer exception are met.

Amend: 14.6.5.3.10

Effective Date: Immediately.

Interpretation: The Interpretations Committee reviewed the provisions of Proposal No. 6, which permit a student-athlete who has utilized the discontinued/nonsponsored sport exception to the transfer residence requirement to subsequently use the one-time transfer exception to the transfer residence requirement, and determined that such legislation may be applied retroactively to any student-athlete who may benefit from the legislation. Thus, a student-athlete who currently is fulfilling a residence requirement may become eligible immediately to participate in intercollegiate competition at the certifying institution if he or she satisfies the provisions of the legislation.

Proposal No. 74: One-Time Transfer Exception—Division I-A Football—I-A: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: In the sport of football, to permit a student-athlete to utilize the one-time transfer exception when transferring from Division I-AA to Division I-A.

Amend: 14.6.5.3.10

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 75: One-Time Transfer Exception—Division II—II: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To prohibit a Division II student-athlete who is utilizing the one-time transfer exception from competing at two four-year institutions during the same academic year in the sport of basketball.

Amend: 14.6.5.3.10

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 7-A: Outside Competition—Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To confirm that the Eligibility Committee may restore a student-athlete's eligibility prior to the expiration of the full period of ineligibility specified in the Association's outside-competition legislation.

Amend: 14.8.1.1

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 76-A: Outside Competition—Division I—I: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: In Division I, to permit a student-athlete in sports other than basketball to participate as a member of an outside team in any noncollegiate, amateur competition during official vacation periods published in the institution's catalog, provided such participation occurs outside of the student-athlete's playing and practice season.

Amend: 14.8.1

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 7-B: Outside Competition—Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To confirm that the Eligibility Committee may restore a student-athlete's eligibility prior to the expiration of the full period of ineligibility specified in the Association's outside-competition legislation.

Amend: 14.8.1.2

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 77: Summer Basketball Leagues—Transfer Student—I/II: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To specify that a student-athlete who is transferring from a four-year institution, has been officially accepted for enrollment at a second institution and receives permission from that institution to participate in an NCAA-sanctioned summer basketball league does not count on the summer-league roster as a representative of either institution.

Amend: 14.8.5.2

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 78: Eligibility Committee—Appeal Procedures—Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To permit a senior woman administrator to submit an appeal for restoration of a student-athlete's eligibility and to specify that a chief executive officer may designate an individual to submit such an appeal.

Amend: 14.14.2

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 79-A: On-Campus Employment—Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To specify that earnings from on-campus employment outside the athletics department during the academic year count as institutional financial aid

for team equivalency purposes only if the athletics interests of the institution intercede on behalf of the student-athlete, and to permit all on-campus employment earnings to be used to fulfill the minimum financial aid requirements applicable in Division I.

Amend: 15.02.3.1

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 82: State Reciprocity Tuition Agreements—Motion to refer to NCAA Committee on Financial Aid and Amateurism, Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To require that state reciprocity agreements be considered institutional financial aid for student-athletes participating in sports other than Division I football, basketball and ice hockey.

Amend: 15.02.3.1

Effective Date: August 1, 1995; for student-athletes first entering a collegiate institution on or after August 1, 1995.

Proposal No. 81-A: Financial Aid—Employment Earnings and Athletics Participation Compensation—I/II/III: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To permit a student-athlete to exempt employment earnings and athletics participation earnings from his or her individual financial aid limits once eligibility has been exhausted.

Amend: 15.1.1

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 84: Financial Aid—Pell Grant—II: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To permit student-athletes in Division II to receive Pell Grant assistance in combination with other institutional financial aid, provided the overall grant total does not exceed the value of a full grant plus \$1,500, or the student-athlete's cost of attendance, whichever is less.

Amend: 15.2.4.1

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 85: Financial Aid From Outside Source—Athletics Participation Not Major Criterion—Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To permit a student-athlete to receive aid from an outside source that uses athletics participation as minor criterion for awarding the aid and to permit the recipient's choice of institutions to be restricted by the donor, provided the recipient's choice is not limited to one designated institution or conference.

Amend: 15.2.5.3

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 81-B: Financial Aid—Employment Earnings and Athletics Participation Compensation—I: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To permit a student-athlete to exempt employment earnings and athletics participation earnings from his or her individual financial aid limits once eligibility has been exhausted.

Amend: 15.2.6.4

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 81-C: Financial Aid—Employment Earnings and Athletics Participation Compensation—II/III: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To permit a student-athlete to exempt employment earnings and athletics participation earnings from his or her individual financial aid limits once eligibility has been exhausted.

Amend: 15.2.6.5

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 91: Financial Aid—Division I Ice Hockey—I: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To permit a recruited student-athlete in Division I ice hockey to receive institutional financial aid and engage in varsity competition without being considered a counter, provided the aid is granted without regard to athletics ability as certified in writing by the faculty athletics representative and director of athletics.

Amend: 15.5

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 89-A: Financial Aid—Division I-AA Football Exception—Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To specify that Division I-AA football programs that do not provide athletically related financial aid to football student-athletes are exempt from the Division I-AA football counter and initial-counter requirements.

Amend: 15.5.1.2.1

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 92: Maximum Awards—Women's Gymnastics—Motion to refer to appropriate NCAA committee, Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To increase the maximum number of grants-in-aid in Division I women's gymnastics from 10 to 12.

Amend: 15.5.2.1

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 12-B: Sports Sponsorship—Emerging Sports for Women—I: Adopted (314-10-1)

Intent: To establish maximum financial aid limits in emerging sports for women and to permit institutions to utilize the emerging sports in order to meet the Association's minimum sports-sponsorship and financial aid award criteria.

Amend: 15.5.3.2

Effective Date: September 1, 1994.

Interpretation: The Interpretations Committee reviewed Proposal Nos. 12 and 12-1, which establish maximum financial aid limits and minimum contests and participants requirements for sports sponsorship in emerging sports for women, and determined that an institution that conducts an emerging sport as a varsity intercollegiate sport is subject to the constitution, bylaws and other legislation of the Association, even if the Association does not conduct a championship in the sport, and the institution does not meet minimum contests and participants requirements for sports sponsorship in the sport. The committee also recommended that the Legislative Review Committee amend the provisions of NCAA Constitution 3.2.4.4-(a) (application of rules to all recognized varsity sports) to make reference to emerging sports for women. Further, the committee requested that the Council consider how NCAA playing and practice season regulations would apply to institutions that sponsor an emerging sport on the varsity level.

Proposal No. 12-C: Sports Sponsorship—Emerging Sports for Women—II: Adopted, as amended by 12-1 (187-6)

Intent: To establish maximum financial aid limits in emerging sports for women and to permit institutions to utilize the emerging sports in order to meet the Association's minimum sports-sponsorship and financial aid award criteria.

Amend: 15.5.3.4

Effective Date: September 1, 1994.

Interpretation: The Interpretations Committee reviewed Proposal Nos. 12 and 12-1, which establish maximum financial aid limits and minimum contests and participants requirements for sports sponsorship in emerging sports for women, and determined that an institution that conducts an emerging sport as a varsity intercollegiate sport is subject to the constitution, bylaws and other legislation of the Association, even if the Association does not conduct a championship in the sport, and the institution does not meet minimum contests and participants requirements for sports sponsorship in the sport. The committee also recommended that the Legislative Review Committee amend the provisions of Constitution 3.2.4.4-(a) (application of rules to all recognized varsity sports) to make reference to emerging sports for women. Further, the committee requested that the Council consider how NCAA playing and practice season regulations would apply to institutions that sponsor an emerging sport on the varsity level.

Proposal No. 89-B: Financial Aid—Division I-AA Football Exception—I-AA: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To specify that Division I-AA football programs that do not provide athletically related financial aid to football student-athletes are exempt from the Division I-AA football counter and initial-counter requirements.

Amend: 15.5.5.2

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 129: Complimentary Admissions—I: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To eliminate the restrictions on those individuals who may be designated by a student-athlete to receive complimentary admissions.

Amend: 16.2.1.2

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 123-B: Travel Expenses to Olympic Games—Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To permit the spouse, parents, legal guardians or other relatives of an individual who will participate in the Olympic Games to receive travel expenses to attend the Games from a commercial company or from members of the local community without jeopardizing the individual's intercollegiate athletics eligibility.

Amend: 16.6.1

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 130-A: Travel Expenses—Exception—Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To eliminate the travel-expense exception for travel following regular-season competition that occurs during a vacation period.

Amend: 16.7.2.1

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 130-B: Travel Expenses—Exception—Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To eliminate the travel-expense exception for travel following regular-season competition that occurs during a vacation period.

Amend: 16.8.1.2.1.1

Effective Date: Immediately.

See Voting summary, page 10 ►

Voting summary

► Continued from page 9

Proposal No. 131: Travel Expenses—NCAA Championships and Postseason Bowl Games—Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To limit the application of the travel-expense formula in 16.8.1.4.1 to travel in conjunction with NCAA championships or postseason bowl games.

Amend: 16.8.1.4

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 127: Pregame Housing—III: Adopted (Paddle); motion to reconsider, Defeated (Paddle)

Intent: To eliminate special housing for student-athletes prior to regular-season home competition.

Amend: 16.8.2

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 132: Expenses—Student-Athlete Advisory Committee Meetings—Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To permit student-athletes to receive expenses from an institution or conference to attend conference, regional or national student-athlete advisory committee meetings.

Amend: 16.10.1

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 76-B: Outside Competition—Division I—I: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: In Division I, to permit a student-athlete in sports other than basketball to participate as a member of an outside team in any noncollegiate, amateur competition during official vacation periods published in the institution's catalog, provided such participation occurs outside of the student-athlete's playing and practice season.

Amend: 17.3 through 17.21

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 108: Division III Playing and Practice Seasons—III: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: In Division III, to permit an institution to participate in an unlimited number of exhibition scrimmages on one date during the preseason practice period in the traditional segment in the sports of cross country, field hockey, soccer and women's volleyball.

Amend: 17. ___ 3

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 109-A: Division III Playing and Practice Seasons—III: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: In the sports of Division III cross country, field hockey, soccer and women's volleyball, to permit 16 preseason practice opportunities prior to the first contest in the traditional segment, or prior to September 1, whichever is later; to establish September 1 as the first date of competition in the traditional and nontraditional segments for all sports other than football, basketball and ice hockey, and to continue to permit exhibition scrimmages to be conducted during the preseason practice period in the traditional segment.

Amend: 17. ___ 2

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 109-B: Division III Playing and Practice Seasons—III: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: In the sports of Division III cross country, field hockey, soccer and women's volleyball, to permit 16 preseason practice opportunities prior to the first contest in the traditional segment, or prior to September 1, whichever is later; to establish September 1 as the first date of competition in the traditional and nontraditional segments for all sports other than football, basketball and ice hockey, and to continue to permit exhibition scrimmages to be conducted during the preseason practice period in the traditional segment.

Amend: 17. ___ 3

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 137-B: Recruiting—Division II Tryouts—II: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To permit a prospective student-athlete participating in a Division II tryout to participate against a member institution's team at any time during the academic year.

Amend: 17.02.1.1

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 95: Safety Exception—Wrestling—I: Adopted, upon reconsideration (Paddle)

Intent: In Division I, to permit a wrestling coach to be present during voluntary individual wrestling workouts in the institution's regular practice facility and provide safety or skill instruction without the workouts being considered as countable athletically related activities.

Amend: 17.02.1.2.1

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 93-A: Required Day Off During Playing Season—I/II: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To eliminate the required one-day-off-per-

week restriction during NCAA championship participation.

Amend: 17.1.5.4

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 93-B: Required Day Off During Playing Season—III: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To eliminate the required one-day-off-per-week restriction during NCAA championship participation.

Amend: 17.1.6.1

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 99-A: Division I Softball—National Invitational Championship—I: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To exclude the National Invitational Championship from counting in an institution's declared playing season in the sport of softball and to exempt participation in the championship from the institution's maximum number of softball contests.

Amend: 17.1.8

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 100: Volleyball—National Invitational Volleyball Championship—I: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: In Division I, to exempt practice for and competition in the National Invitational Volleyball Championship from counting against an institution's declared playing season in the sport of volleyball.

Amend: 17.1.8

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 107: Division III Playing and Practice Seasons—Traditional and Nontraditional Segment—III: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To specify that a Division III institution that conducts its nontraditional segment in the sports of golf and tennis in the fall and schedules more than 50 percent of its contests during the nontraditional segment may utilize the preseason practice and first-date-of-competition regulations applicable to the traditional segment in the sports of golf and tennis.

Amend: 17.1.10

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 102: Contest Limitations—Division III Baseball—III: Adopted (138-108-16)

Intent: To specify that in Division III baseball, each date of a tournament shall be counted as one contest, provided that not more than two tournaments fall under this provision each academic year.

Amend: 17.2.5.1

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 103-B: Summer Baseball—Staff Limitations—Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To permit an institution's baseball coach to perform administrative duties related to an NCAA-approved summer baseball league, provided the coach engages in no on- or off-field coaching activities that involve any contact with student-athletes from that institution.

Amend: 17.2.8.1.4.1

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 47: Playing and Practice Seasons—Basketball Practice—I: Adopted (266-61-3); II: Adopted (158-54)

Intent: In Divisions I and II, to permit an institution to begin on-court preseason basketball practice sessions October 15.

Amend: 17.3.2.1

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 49-A: Playing and Practice Seasons—Basketball Practice—III: Adopted (217-58-1)

Intent: To permit an institution to begin on-court preseason basketball practice sessions on the fourth Monday prior to the first permissible contest date, and to permit team conditioning activities in Division III to begin October 15.

Amend: 17.3.2.1

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 49-B: Playing and Practice Seasons—Basketball Practice—Adopted (217-58-1)

Intent: To permit an institution to begin on-court preseason basketball practice sessions on the fourth Monday prior to the first permissible contest date, and to permit team conditioning activities in Division III to begin October 15.

Amend: 17.3.2.1.1

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 104-A: Contest Exemptions—Division I Women's Basketball—I: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: In the sport of Division I women's basketball, to permit institutions to exempt participation in the Women's Preseason National Invitation Tournament from their maximum number of basketball contests and to specify that the tournament may take place during November 15 through November 30.

Amend: 17.3.3.1

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 104-B: Contest Exemptions—Division I Women's Basketball—I: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: In the sport of Division I women's basketball, to permit institutions to exempt participation in the Women's Preseason National Invitation Tournament from their maximum number of basketball contests and to specify that the tournament may take place during November 15 through November 30.

Amend: 17.3.5.3.2

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 105: Contest Exemptions—Division I Basketball—I: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To specify that, once every four years, a Division I institution located outside of Hawaii may exempt not more than one basketball contest (or four contests if scheduled on a single, regular-season trip to Hawaii) or one basketball tournament (not to exceed three contests) against or under the sponsorship of an active Division II member institution located in the state of Hawaii.

Amend: 17.3.5.3.2

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 106-A: Contest Exemptions—Division I Basketball—I: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To permit Division I institutions, once every 12 years, to exempt participation in the Great Alaska Shootout from their maximum number of basketball contests.

Amend: 17.3.5.3.2.1

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 106-B: Contest Exemptions—Division I Basketball—I: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To permit Division I institutions, once every 12 years, to exempt participation in the Great Alaska Shootout from their maximum number of basketball contests.

Amend: 17.3.5

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 110: Dates of Competition—Division III—III: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To specify that a Division III institution that sponsors men's or women's cross country but does not sponsor indoor or outdoor track and field shall limit its total cross country playing season to nine dates of competition during the traditional segment and three dates during the nontraditional segment.

Amend: 17.4.5.1; 17.4.5.2

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 44: Division I-A Football Preseason Squad Limit—I-A: Adopted (97-11)

Intent: To specify that a maximum of 105 student-athletes may participate in Division I-A preseason football practice.

Amend: 17.7.2.1

Effective Date: Immediately.

Interpretation: The Interpretations Committee reviewed the provisions of Proposal No. 44, which establish a maximum of 105 student-athletes who may participate in Division I-A preseason football practice prior to the institution's first day of classes or the institution's first practice, whichever occurs earlier, and determined that the first day of classes at the national service academies, for purposes of this proposal, may be considered the first day of military (as opposed to academic) classes, provided all students are required to report to the academy to attend such classes.

Proposal No. 45: Division I-AA Football—Preseason Squad Limit—I-AA: Adopted, as amended by Nos. 45-2 and 45-3 (92-22-5)

Intent: To specify that a maximum of 90 student-athletes may participate in Division I-AA preseason football practice.

Amend: 17.7.2.1

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 46: Preseason Football Practice—Orientation Period—I-A: Adopted (58-55-1)

Intent: To reduce the orientation period for first-time participants in Divisions I-A and I-AA football from four days to two days.

Amend: 17.7.2.5

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 114: Contest Exemptions—Division II Football—II: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To exempt participation in a Division II conference-sponsored postseason tournament from the maximum number of football contests.

Amend: 17.7.5.2

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 112: Spring Football Practice—Divisions I-A and I-AA—I-A/I-AA: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: In Division I, to permit spring football practice to be held on Sundays.

Amend: 17.7.6

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 113: Spring Football Practice—Divisions I-A and I-AA—I-A/I-AA: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To confirm that Division I institutions have the discretion to determine the practice activities that may occur during spring football noncontact sessions, provided no football gear or protective equipment other than headgear, shoes, pants and porous lightweight jerseys are worn by student-athletes, and to permit student-athletes to wear shoulder pads during those activities.

Amend: 17.7.6

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 115: Spring Football Practice—Division II—II: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To increase from 21 to 29 the consecutive calendar days during which the 15 spring football practice sessions must be completed in Division II.

Amend: 17.7.6

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 117: Playing and Practice Seasons—Golf—I/II: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: In the sport of golf, to change the first date of practice in the nontraditional segment to September 7 or the first date of classes, whichever occurs earlier, and to change the first date of competition in both the traditional and nontraditional segments to the first Saturday in September.

Amend: 17.8.2

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 118: Golf—College-Am Fund-Raiser—I: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: In Division I, to permit a "college-am" fundraiser to be excluded from the three-day tournament limitation in the sport of golf, provided it is conducted the day prior to a three-day tournament and no practice round is played prior to the day of the "college-am."

Amend: 17.8.4.1.1

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 99-B: Division I Softball—National Invitational Championship—I: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To exclude the National Invitational Championship from counting in an institution's declared playing season in the sport of softball and to exempt participation in the championship from the institution's maximum number of softball contests.

Amend: 17.15.5.3

Effective Date: Immediately.

No. 119-A: Maximum Dates of Competition—Tennis—I: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: In Division I, to specify that tournaments in which men's tennis programs participate under the format and rules of Team Tennis, involving both male and female participants, shall count as no more than two dates of competition, and to specify that competition by individual participants in singles/doubles tournaments conducted over more than one day under the rules and format of Team Tennis shall count as two dates of competition.

Amend: 17.17.5.1

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 119-B: Maximum Dates of Competition—Tennis—I: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: In Division I, to specify that tournaments in which men's tennis programs participate under the format and rules of Team Tennis, involving both male and female participants, shall count as no more than two dates of competition, and to specify that competition by individual participants in singles/doubles tournaments conducted over more than one day under the rules and format of Team Tennis shall count as two dates of competition.

Amend: 17.17.5.1.4

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 161: Championships—Mixed Team—Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To indicate that a mixed team is one on which at least one individual of each gender competes, as opposed to being eligible to compete.

Amend: 18.02.2

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 158: Minimum Sponsorship Requirements—Championships—Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To specify 40 as the minimum number of member institutions necessary to continue an existing division or National Collegiate Championship; to specify 50 as the minimum number of institutions necessary to establish a new championship in any sport, except that for a five-year period, 40 institutions will be necessary to establish a championship in a new women's sport; to specify that the minimum number of institutions necessary to establish a championship must exist for two consecutive academic years; to eliminate all exemptions related to the discontinuation of championships, except during 1994-

See Voting summary, page 11 ►

Voting summary

► Continued from page 10

95 for existing National Collegiate Championships; to specify that a championship shall be discontinued subsequent to the year in which it fails to meet the minimum sponsorship requirement, and to specify that if a National Collegiate Championship and a division championship exist in the same sport, sponsorship of the sport in which the division championship is conducted shall not be counted toward maintaining the National Collegiate Championship.

Amend: 18.2

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 152: Enforcement—Mission Statement—Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To establish a mission statement applicable to the NCAA enforcement program.

Amend: 19.01

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 153: Enforcement—Secondary and Major Violations—Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To eliminate repeated secondary violations from the definition of a major violation, while retaining the principle that repeated secondary violations may warrant the imposition of a penalty appropriate for a major violation.

Amend: 19.02.2.1

Effective Date: Immediately

Proposal No. 21-A: Independent Hearing Officer—Adopted (762-40-4)

Intent: To specify that in major infractions, the Committee on Infractions may refer a case or part of a case to an independent hearing officer who will review disputed facts concerning one or more alleged violation(s) and present findings of fact to the Committee on Infractions.

Amend: 19.1.3

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 21-B: Independent Hearing Officer—I: Adopted (291-19); II: Adopted (200-6); III: Adopted (252-14)

Intent: To specify that in major infractions, the Committee on Infractions may refer a case or part of a case to an independent hearing officer who will review disputed facts concerning one or more alleged violation(s) and present findings of fact to the Committee on Infractions.

Amend: 19

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 154: Enforcement—Secondary Violations—Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To permit the Committee on Infractions to accept institutional- or conference-determined penalties and establish additional disciplinary measures as specified that may be imposed for secondary violations.

Amend: 19.5.1

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 155-A: Enforcement—Major Violations—Adopted, as amended by No. 155-1 (Paddle)

Intent: To establish a presumptive (as opposed to a prescribed minimum) penalty for a major violation as specified and eliminate a finding of uniqueness as a requirement for not imposing the minimum prescribed penalty; to reorganize and modify the current penalties for a major violation as specified.

Amend: 19.5.2.1

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 155-B: Enforcement—Major Violations—Adopted, as amended by No. 155-1 (Paddle)

Intent: To establish a presumptive (as opposed to a prescribed minimum) penalty for a major violation as specified and eliminate a finding of uniqueness as a requirement for not imposing the minimum prescribed penalty; to reorganize and modify the current penalties for a major violation as specified.

Amend: 19.5.2.2

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 156: Enforcement—Repeat Violators—Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To eliminate a finding of "uniqueness" as a requirement for not imposing the prescribed penalty for a "repeat" violator; to permit as a minimum penalty for a repeat violator the imposition of any penalties prescribed for a major violation as well as any or all of the current penalties prescribed for a repeat violator.

Amend: 19.5.2.3

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 14-F: Provisional Membership Category—I: Adopted (290-7-8); II: Adopted (193-15-2); III: Adopted (248-7-5)

Intent: To establish a three-year provisional membership category for prospective NCAA member institutions.

Amend: 20.02

Effective Date: September 2, 1994.

Proposal No. 14-G: Provisional Membership Category—I: Adopted (290-7-8); II: Adopted (193-15-2); III: Adopted (248-7-5)

Intent: To establish a three-year provisional membership category for prospective NCAA member institutions.

Amend: 20.1.1

Effective Date: September 2, 1994.

Proposal No. 14-I: Provisional Membership Category—I: Adopted (290-7-8); II: Adopted (193-15-2); III: Adopted (248-7-5)

Intent: To establish a three-year provisional membership category for prospective NCAA member institutions.

Amend: 20.3.5.2

Effective Date: September 2, 1994.

Proposal No. 159: Multidivision Classification—

a sport classified in Division I to apply the Division I playing and practice season regulations of Bylaw 17 in that sport.

Amend: 20.6.1.2

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 12-D: Sports Sponsorship—Emerging Sports for Women—I: Adopted (314-10-1)

Intent: To establish maximum financial aid limits in emerging sports for women and to permit institutions to utilize the emerging sports in order to meet the Association's minimum sports-sponsorship and financial aid award criteria.

Amend: 20.9.1.2

Effective Date: September 1, 1994

Interpretation: The Interpretations Committee reviewed Proposal Nos. 12 and 12-1, which establish maximum financial aid limits and minimum contests and participants requirements for sports sponsorship

an institution that conducts an emerging sport as a varsity intercollegiate sport is subject to the constitution, bylaws and other legislation of the Association, even if the Association does not conduct a championship in the sport, and the institution does not meet minimum contests and participants requirements for sports sponsorship in the sport. The committee also recommended that the Legislative Review Committee amend the provisions of NCAA Constitution 3.2.4.4(a) (application of rules to all recognized varsity sports) to make reference to emerging sports for women. Further, the committee requested that the Council consider how NCAA playing and practice season regulations would apply to institutions that sponsor an emerging sport on the varsity level.

Proposal No. 14-J: Provisional Membership Category—Adopted (301-1-2)

Intent: To establish a three-year provisional membership category for prospective NCAA member institutions.

Amend: 20.9.4.1

Effective Date: September 2, 1994.

Proposal No. 14-K: Provisional Membership Category—Adopted (301-1-2)

Intent: To establish a three-year provisional membership category for prospective NCAA member institutions.

Amend: 20.9.5.1.1

Effective Date: September 2, 1994.

Proposal No. 14-L: Provisional Membership Category—Adopted (301-1-2)

Intent: To establish a three-year provisional membership category for prospective NCAA member institutions.

Amend: 20.9.5.2

Effective Date: September 2, 1994.

Proposal No. 14-M: Provisional Membership Category—Adopted (301-1-2)

Intent: To establish a three-year provisional membership category for prospective NCAA member institutions.

Amend: 20.9.5.3.1

Effective Date: September 2, 1994.

Proposal No. 14-N: Provisional Membership Category—Adopted (301-1-2)

Intent: To establish a three-year provisional membership category for prospective NCAA member institutions.

Amend: 20.9.5.4.1

Effective Date: September 2, 1994.

Proposal No. 12-F: Sports Sponsorship—Emerging Sports for Women—I-A: Adopted (108-3-2)

Intent: To establish maximum financial aid limits in emerging sports for women and to permit institutions to utilize the emerging sports in order to meet the Association's minimum sports-sponsorship and financial aid award criteria.

Amend: 20.9.6.1

Effective Date: September 1, 1994.

Interpretation: The Interpretations Committee reviewed Proposal Nos. 12 and 12-1, which establish maximum financial aid limits and minimum contests and participants requirements for sports sponsorship in emerging sports for women, and determined that an institution that conducts an emerging sport as a varsity intercollegiate sport is subject to the constitution, bylaws and other legislation of the Association, even if the Association does not conduct a championship in the sport, and the institution does not meet minimum contests and participants requirements for sports sponsorship in the sport. The committee also recommended that the Legislative Review Committee amend the provisions of Constitution 3.2.4.4(a) (application of rules to all recognized varsity sports) to make reference to emerging sports for women. Further, the committee requested that the Council consider how NCAA playing and practice season regulations would apply to institutions that sponsor an emerging sport on the varsity level.

Proposal No. 14-O: Provisional Membership Category—Adopted (100-1-2)

Intent: To establish a three-year provisional membership category for prospective NCAA member institutions.

Amend: 20.9.6.2.1

Effective Date: September 2, 1994.

Proposal No. 12-G: Sports Sponsorship—Emerging Sports for Women—I-AA: Adopted (106-1-2)

Intent: To establish maximum financial aid limits in emerging sports for women and to permit institutions to utilize the emerging sports in order to meet the Association's minimum sports-sponsorship and financial aid award criteria.

Amend: 20.9.7.1

Effective Date: September 1, 1994.

Interpretation: The Interpretations Committee



David J. Sam Photo

Voting at the NCAA Convention was as easy as 1-2-3—most of the time, anyway—thanks to the wireless voting system in place to register votes.

Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To permit a Division II institution to be classified in Division I in a sport in which there is a Division I and a Division III championship, but no Division II championship.

Amend: 20.4.1.3

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 15-A: Change of Division Membership—Notification and Championships Eligibility—II: Adopted (159-25-2)

Intent: To establish a two-year notification requirement for institutions that intend to reclassify from Division II to Division I; to exclude those institutions that have forwarded such notice to the national office from eligibility for any Division II NCAA championship, and to exempt from this legislation institutions that petition not later than June 1, 1994, to reclassify from Division II to Division I, effective not later than September 1, 1995, provided the exempted institutions are not eligible for Division II championships during the transition period.

Amend: 20.5.2

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 15-B: Change of Division Membership—Notification and Championships Eligibility—II: Adopted (159-25-2)

Intent: To establish a two-year notification requirement for institutions that intend to reclassify from Division II to Division I; to exclude those institutions that have forwarded such notice to the national office from eligibility for any Division II NCAA championship, and to exempt from this legislation institutions that petition not later than June 1, 1994, to reclassify from Division II to Division I, effective not later than September 1, 1995, provided the exempted institutions are not eligible for Division II championships during the transition period.

Amend: 20.5.3

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 111: Multidivision Classification—Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To permit a Division III institution that has

in emerging sports for women, and determined that an institution that conducts an emerging sport as a varsity intercollegiate sport is subject to the constitution, bylaws and other legislation of the Association, even if the Association does not conduct a championship in the sport, and the institution does not meet minimum contests and participants requirements for sports sponsorship in the sport. The committee also recommended that the Legislative Review Committee amend the provisions of Constitution 3.2.4.4(a) (application of rules to all recognized varsity sports) to make reference to emerging sports for women. Further, the committee requested that the Council consider how NCAA playing and practice season regulations would apply to institutions that sponsor an emerging sport on the varsity level.

Proposal No. 79-B: On-Campus Employment—I: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To specify that earnings from on-campus employment outside the athletics department during the academic year count as institutional financial aid for team equivalency purposes only if the athletics interests of the institution intercede on behalf of the student-athlete, and to permit all on-campus employment earnings to be used to fulfill the minimum financial aid requirements applicable in Division I.

Amend: 20.9.1.2

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 12-E: Sports Sponsorship—Emerging Sports for Women—I: Adopted (314-10-1)

Intent: To establish maximum financial aid limits in emerging sports for women and to permit institutions to utilize the emerging sports in order to meet the Association's minimum sports-sponsorship and financial aid award criteria.

Amend: 20.9.3

Effective Date: September 1, 1994.

Interpretation: The Interpretations Committee reviewed Proposal Nos. 12 and 12-1, which establish maximum financial aid limits and minimum contests and participants requirements for sports sponsorship in emerging sports for women, and determined that

See Voting summary, page 12 ►

Voting summary

► Continued from page 11

reviewed Proposal Nos. 12 and 12-1, which establish maximum financial aid limits and minimum contests and participants requirements for sports sponsorship in emerging sports for women, and determined that an institution that conducts an emerging sport as a varsity intercollegiate sport is subject to the constitution, bylaws and other legislation of the Association, even if the Association does not conduct a championship in the sport, and the institution does not meet minimum contests and participants requirements for sports sponsorship in the sport. The committee also recommended that the Legislative Review Committee amend the provisions of Constitution 3.2.4.4(a) (application of rules to all recognized varsity sports) to make reference to emerging sports for women. Further, the committee requested that the Council consider how NCAA playing and practice season regulations would apply to institutions that sponsor an emerging sport on the varsity level.

Proposal No. 14-P: Provisional Membership Category—Adopted (117-0)

Intent: To establish a three-year provisional membership category for prospective NCAA member institutions.

Amend: 20.9.7.2.1

Effective Date: September 2, 1994.

Proposal No. 12-H: Sports Sponsorship—Emerging Sports for Women—II: Adopted, as amended by 12-1 (187-6)

Intent: To establish maximum financial aid limits in emerging sports for women and to permit institutions to utilize the emerging sports in order to meet the Association's minimum sports-sponsorship and financial aid award criteria.

Amend: 20.10.3

Effective Date: September 1, 1994.

Interpretation: The Interpretations Committee reviewed Proposal Nos. 12 and 12-1, which establish maximum financial aid limits and minimum contests and participants requirements for sports sponsorship in emerging sports for women, and determined that an institution that conducts an emerging sport as a varsity intercollegiate sport is subject to the constitution, bylaws and other legislation of the Association, even if the Association does not conduct a championship in the sport, and the institution does not meet minimum contests and participants requirements for sports sponsorship in the sport. The committee also recommended that the Legislative Review Committee amend the provisions of NCAA Constitution 3.2.4.4(a) (application of rules to all recognized varsity sports) to make reference to emerging sports for women. Further, the committee requested that the Council consider how NCAA playing and practice season regulations would apply to institutions that sponsor an emerging sport on the varsity level.

Proposal No. 14-Q: Provisional Membership Category—Adopted (198-2)

Intent: To establish a three-year provisional membership category for prospective NCAA member institutions.

Amend: 20.10.4.3.1.2

Effective Date: September 2, 1994.

Proposal No. 12-I: Sports Sponsorship—Emerging Sports for Women—III: Referred to the NCAA Council (202-66-3)

Intent: To establish maximum financial aid limits in emerging sports for women and to permit institutions to utilize the emerging sports in order to meet the Association's minimum sports-sponsorship and financial aid award criteria.

Amend: 20.11.3

Effective Date: September 1, 1994.

Interpretation: The committee reviewed Proposal Nos. 12 and 12-1, which establish maximum financial aid limits and minimum contests and participants requirements for sports sponsorship in emerging sports for women, and determined that an institution that conducts an emerging sport as a varsity intercollegiate sport is subject to the constitution, bylaws and other legislation of the Association, even if the Association does not conduct a championship in the sport, and the institution does not meet minimum contests and participants requirements for sports sponsorship in the sport. The committee also recommended that the Legislative Review Committee amend the provisions of Constitution 3.2.4.4(a) (application of rules to all recognized varsity sports) to make reference to emerging sports for women. Further, the committee requested that the Council consider how NCAA playing and practice season regulations would apply to institutions that sponsor an emerging sport on the varsity level.

Proposal No. 14-R: Provisional Membership Category—Adopted (256-7)

Intent: To establish a three-year provisional membership category for prospective NCAA member institutions.

Amend: 20.11.5.3.1.2

Effective Date: September 2, 1994.

Proposal No. 150: Committees—Term of Office—Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To specify that the members of all general and sports committees shall serve a single term of four years, unless otherwise specified legislatively.

Amend: 21.1.2

Effective Date: Immediately; effective for committee appointments and elections made during and subsequent to the 1994 NCAA Convention.

Proposal No. 8-A: Men's and Women's Committee on Committees—Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To specify that the Men's and Women's Committees on Committees each shall include at least three ethnic minorities, with at least one from each division.

Amend: 21.2.1.1

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 8-B: Men's and Women's Committee on Committees—Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To specify that the Men's and Women's Committees on Committees each shall include at least three ethnic minorities, with at least one from each division.

Amend: 21.2.2.1

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 9: Nominating Committee—Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To specify that there shall be at least five men and five women on the Nominating Committee; to eliminate the requirement that at least one committee member be from each of the eight geographical districts; to specify that committee membership must include at least one ethnic minority from Divisions I, II and III (each); to require that eight of the committee members be former NCAA officers of Council members, and to specify that committee members are limited to two (as opposed to three) terms in any five-year period.

Amend: 21.2.9

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 10: Eligibility Committee—Duties—Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To clarify that the Eligibility Committee has the authority to restore eligibility immediately, to restore eligibility at a subsequent time, to impose conditions upon restoration of eligibility or to determine that eligibility should not be restored.

Amend: 21.3.11.2

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 151: Sports Committees—Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To increase the size of the Division III Baseball, Division III Women's Basketball, Men's and Women's Golf, Men's Soccer, Division II Women's Volleyball and Division III Women's Volleyball Committees, and to establish separate Divisions I, II and III Women's Softball Committees.

Amend: 21.6

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 71: Eligibility—Five-Year/10-Semester Rule—I/II/III Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To eliminate the requirement that a student-athlete must be unable to attend a collegiate institution (or, in Divisions II and III, to continue enrollment on a full-time basis) in order to be granted a waiver of the five-year/10-semester rule.

Amend: 30.6.1

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 35-B: Division I Football and Basketball—Recruiting Calendars—I: Adopted, as amended by 35-1 (250-71-3)

Intent: To limit the recruiting calendars in Division I football and basketball as specified.

Amend: 30.10.1

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Interpretation: The Interpretations Committee reviewed Proposal Nos. 35 and 35-1, which establish the number of "person days" (or "days" if No. 35-1 is adopted) that an institution may engage in the evaluation of prospects, and determined that an institution is not charged with a "person day" (or "day") if a coaching staff member travels to a location for evaluation purposes but does not engage in actual evaluation activities until the following day.

Proposal No. 35-C: Division I Football and Basketball—Recruiting Calendars—I: Adopted, as amended by 35-1 (250-71-3)

Intent: To limit the recruiting calendars in Division I football and basketball as specified.

Amend: 30.10.2

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Interpretation: The Interpretations Committee reviewed Proposal Nos. 35 and 35-1, which establish the number of "person days" (or "days" if No. 35-1 is adopted) that an institution may engage in the evaluation of prospects, and determined that an institution is not charged with a "person day" (or "day") if a coaching staff member travels to a location for evaluation purposes but does not engage in actual eval-

uation activities until the following day.

Proposal No. 138: Evaluations—Division II Men's Basketball—II: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To specify that Division II men's basketball coaches may evaluate prospects during any boys' high-school all-star game that occurs within the state in which the member institution is located.

Amend: 30.10.3

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 33-E: Contacts and Evaluations—Divisions I-A and I-AA Football—I-A: Adopted (84-27-1); I-AA: Adopted (93-24-1)

Intent: In Division I football, to specify that any visit to a prospect's school shall constitute a contact for a particular week, even if no contact is made with the prospect; to permit one contact per week at a prospect's home or educational institution; to specify that a visit to the prospect's school and home during the same calendar day shall be considered one contact; to specify that institutional staff members may visit a prospect's educational institution on not more than one occasion during a particular week; to establish a limit of seven in-person, off-campus recruiting contacts per prospect at any site; to limit staff members to two evaluations per prospect during the academic year and specify that not more than one evaluation may be used during the fall and May evaluation periods, respectively; to increase from 15 days to 20 days the length of the discretionary May evaluation period, and to eliminate approximately 38 days from the total evaluation and recruiting periods.

Amend: 30.10.5

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 103-A: Summer Baseball—Staff Limitations—Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To permit an institution's baseball coach to perform administrative duties related to an NCAA-approved summer baseball league, provided the coach engages in no on- or off-field coaching activities that involve any contact with student-athletes from that institution.

Amend: 30.13.3

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 146-B: Summer Basketball Event Certification—I: Adopted (Paddle)

Intent: To require that all noninstitutional basketball events (e.g., camps, leagues, tournaments, festivals) held during the July evaluation period be subject to the NCAA summer basketball camp certification program.

Amend: 30.15

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 15-C: Change of Division Membership—Notification and Championships Eligibility—II: Adopted (159-25-2)

Intent: To establish a two-year notification requirement for institutions that intend to reclassify from Division II to Division I; to exclude those institutions that have forwarded such notice to the national office from eligibility for any Division II NCAA championship, and to exempt from this legislation institutions that petition not later than June 1, 1994, to reclassify from Division II to Division I, effective not later than September 1, 1995, provided the exempted institutions are not eligible for Division II championships during the transition period.

Amend: 31.3.3

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 21-C: Independent Hearing Officer—Adopted (762-40-4)

Intent: To specify that in major infractions, the Committee on Infractions may refer a case or part of a case to an independent hearing officer who will review disputed facts concerning one or more alleged violation(s) and present findings of fact to the Committee on Infractions.

Amend: 32.1

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 21-D: Independent Hearing Officer—Adopted (762-40-4)

Intent: To specify that in major infractions, the Committee on Infractions may refer a case or part of a case to an independent hearing officer who will review disputed facts concerning one or more alleged violation(s) and present findings of fact to the Committee on Infractions.

Amend: 32

Effective Date: Immediately.

Resolutions

Proposal No. 20: Resolution: Biennial Convention—Adopted (464-335-4)

Proposal No. 13: Resolution: NCAA Membership Structure—Adopted (776-21-6)

Proposal No. 52: Resolution: The Student-Athlete:

Welfare, Access and Equity—Adopted (792-2)

Proposal No. 53: Resolution: Integrity: Sportsmanship and Ethical Conduct in Intercollegiate Athletics—Adopted (759-1)

Proposal No. 174: Resolution: Review of Initial Eligibility Requirements—Adopted (311-10-2)

Defeated

Bylaws

Proposal No. 59: Scouting of Opponents—II: Defeated (Paddle)

Intent: To preclude the scouting of opponents in Division II, except for contests that are part of a tournament in which the institution is a participant and the exchange of film/videotape for scouting purposes.

Amend: 11.6.1

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 55: Graduate Assistant Coach—Division I-A—I-A: Defeated (Paddle)

Intent: To permit an institution to employ an additional graduate assistant coach in Division I-A football, provided at least one of the three graduate assistant coaches is an ethnic minority.

Amend: 11.7.2.1

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 31-A: Off-Campus Recruiting—Division I Football—I-A: Defeated (47-63-1)

Intent: To specify that only the head coach and seven of the permissible number of full-time assistant coaches in Division I-A football and five of the permitted number of full-time assistant coaches in Division I-AA football may recruit off campus.

Amend: 11.7.2.2

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 32: Coaching Limitations—Division I-AA Football—I-AA: Defeated (42-59-18)

Intent: To reduce from seven to six the limit on head or assistant coaches in Division I-AA football.

Amend: 11.7.3

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 31-B: Off-Campus Recruiting—Division I Football—I-AA: Defeated, upon reconsideration (37-67-13)

Intent: To specify that only the head coach and seven of the permissible number of full-time assistant coaches in Division I-A football and five of the permitted number of full-time assistant coaches in Division I-AA football may recruit off campus.

Amend: 11.7.3.2

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 168: Telephone Calls—I/II: Defeated (Paddle)

Intent: To eliminate the once-per-week restriction on telephone calls to prospects in sports other than football and basketball in Divisions I and II.

Amend: 13.1.2.4-(b)

Effective Date: March 15, 1994.

Proposal No. 143: Unofficial Visit—Parking—I: Defeated (Paddle)

Intent: To permit a Division I institution to provide special parking for a prospect attending an institution's campus athletics event during an unofficial visit to the institution's campus.

Amend: 13.8.2.1.5

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 170: Publicity—I/II/III: Defeated (Paddle)

Intent: To eliminate the restrictions on recruiting publicity in sports other than football and basketball.

Amend: 13.11

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 17-A: Eligibility—Seasons of Competition—II: Defeated (34-168-3)

Intent: To permit student-athletes in Divisions I and II to engage in five seasons of intercollegiate competition within the five-year/10-semester eligibility period; to delete legislation related to the hardship waiver and season-of-competition waiver; to permit partial qualifiers and nonqualifiers to participate in not more than four seasons of competition in Division I and five seasons of competition in Division II, and to specify that partial qualifiers and nonqualifiers who have exhausted four seasons of competition in Division I shall not be eligible for further seasons of competition in Division II.

Amend: 14.2

Effective Date: August 1, 1994; for those student-athletes first entering a collegiate institution on or after August 1, 1994.

See Voting summary, page 13 ►

Voting summary

► Continued from page 12

Proposal No. 17-B: Eligibility—Seasons of Competition—II: Defeated (34-168-3)

Intent: To permit student-athletes in Divisions I and II to engage in five seasons of intercollegiate competition within the five-year/10-semester eligibility period; to delete legislation related to the hardship waiver and season-of-competition waiver; to permit partial qualifiers and nonqualifiers to participate in not more than four seasons of competition in Division I and five seasons of competition in Division II, and to specify that partial qualifiers and nonqualifiers who have exhausted four seasons of competition in Division I shall not be eligible for further seasons of competition in Division II.

Amend: 14.2.5

Effective Date: August 1, 1994, for those student-athletes first entering a collegiate institution on or after August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 22: Satisfactory Progress—Regular Academic Year—I: Defeated (24-298)

Intent: To reduce from 75 percent to 62.5 percent the amount of satisfactory-progress credit hours that a Division I student-athlete must earn during the regular academic year, and to increase from 25 percent to 37.5 percent the amount of satisfactory-progress credit hours that a student may earn during the summer.

Amend: 14.5.4.1

Effective Date: August 1, 1994 (for credit hours earned during the 1993-1994 academic year and thereafter).

Proposal No. 83-A: Financial Aid—Permissible Fees—Defeated (Paddle)

Intent: To apply the legislation related to the waiver of a prospective student-athlete's processing fees on a federated basis, and to permit Divisions I and II institutions to waive, pay in advance or guarantee payment of processing fees (application fees) for prospective student-athletes.

Amend: 15.2.1.4

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 43: Summer Financial Aid—I-A: Defeated (34-73-5)

Intent: To permit a Division I institution to award athletics aid to a student who is required to attend an institution's summer term prior to the student's initial, full-time collegiate enrollment if the student is required to attend the summer term as a condition of acceptance for enrollment in the fall, and to limit the recipient to not more than four additional summer terms of athletics aid.

Amend: 15.2.7.1.2

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 42: Maximum Awards—Division I Men's Basketball—I: Defeated (119-191-17)

Intent: To reinstate the grant-in-aid limitation of 14 in Division I men's basketball.

Amend: 15.5.4.1

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 88: Maximum Awards—Division I-AA Football—I-AA: Defeated (35-51-31)

Intent: To reduce from 63 to 55 the maximum annual limit of financial aid awards (equivalencies) in Division I-AA football with a graduated four-year reduction beginning in the 1995-96 academic year.

Amend: 15.5.5.2

Effective Date: August 1, 1995.

Proposal No. 128: Clearinghouse Fee—Nonrecruited Student-Athlete—I: Defeated (Paddle); II: Defeated (77-128-2)

Intent: To permit an institution to pay the fee charged by the NCAA Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse to establish the initial-eligibility status of a nonrecruited student-athlete.

Amend: 16.3.2

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 126-A: Training-Table Meals—I-A: Defeated (56-56-2)

Intent: To preclude Division I institutions from providing training-table meals to student-athletes outside the playing season.

Amend: 1.16.5.1

Effective Date: August 1, 1996.

Proposal No. 126-B: Training-Table Meals—I-A: Defeated (56-56-2)

Intent: To preclude Division I institutions from providing training-table meals to student-athletes outside the playing season.

Amend: 16.5.2

Effective Date: August 1, 1996.

Proposal No. 23: Expenses—Travel-Squad Size Limitations—I: Defeated as amended by Nos. 23-1, 23-2, 23-3, 23-5 (133-194-3); II: Defeated (99-104-1)

Intent: To establish travel-squad limitations for regular-season varsity competition in Divisions I and

II when an overnight stay or air travel is involved.

Amend: 16.8.1.2

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Interpretation: The Interpretations Committee reviewed the provisions of Proposal No. 23, which establish travel-squad size limitations for regular-season varsity competition when an overnight stay or air travel is involved, and determined the following:

a. The limitations established for "regular-season varsity competition" are not applicable to postseason competition (e.g., NCAA championships, bowl games), conference championships or other contests exempted from the maximum contest limitations set forth in Bylaw 17.

b. The travel-squad size limitations include any student-athlete who travels to the competition, even if the student-athlete does not participate in the competition (e.g., "redshirts," injured players).

c. It is not permissible to designate a student-athlete in that sport as a manager of the team without including the student-athlete in the travel-squad size limitations.

d. The traditional rival exception does not apply to competition against more than one team, even if there is more than one competition on a single trip.

e. The travel-squad size limitations are applicable to each competition. Thus, for an institution that is participating in a multiday event (e.g., track meet, swim meet), the travel-squad size limitations are applicable to the entire competition.

f. The travel-squad size limitations are not applicable to student-athletes who participate only in junior varsity competition, even if the junior varsity contest is held at the same site on the same day as the varsity competition.

Proposal No. 127: Pregame Housing—I-A: Defeated (Paddle)

Intent: To eliminate special housing for student-athletes prior to regular-season home competition.

Amend: 16.8.2

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 96-B: Playing and Practice Seasons—Division II—Defeated (Paddle)

Intent: In Division II, to permit athletics department staff members to participate in eight hours of skill-related workouts with student-athletes outside of the team's designated playing and practice season during the academic year; to limit the unsupervised use of an institution's athletics facilities by student-athletes during the academic year, and to eliminate the safety exception for all sports.

Amend: 17.02.1.2

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 96-C: Playing and Practice Seasons—Division II—Defeated (Paddle)

Intent: In Division II, to permit athletics department staff members to participate in eight hours of skill-related workouts with student-athletes outside of the team's designated playing and practice season during the academic year; to limit the unsupervised use of an institution's athletics facilities by student-athletes during the academic year, and to eliminate the safety exception for all sports.

Amend: 17.02.1.2.1

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 97-A: Length of Season—Divisions I and II Softball and Women's Volleyball—I: Defeated (Paddle) (Not moved in Division II)

Intent: In the sports of Divisions I and II softball and women's volleyball, to increase an institution's declared playing season (traditional and nontraditional segments combined) from 22 to 24 weeks, and to reduce from 20 to 15 the number of hours per week during which student-athletes in those sports may participate in countable athletically related activities during the nontraditional segment.

Amend: 17.1.5.1

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 96-A: Playing and Practice Seasons—Division II—Defeated (Paddle)

Intent: In Division II, to permit athletics department staff members to participate in eight hours of skill-related workouts with student-athletes outside of the team's designated playing and practice season during the academic year; to limit the unsupervised use of an institution's athletics facilities by student-athletes during the academic year, and to eliminate the safety exception for all sports.

Amend: 17.1.5.2

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 98-A: Weekly Hour Limitations—Softball and Women's Volleyball—I: Defeated (Paddle)

Intent: In the sports of Divisions I and II softball and women's volleyball outside the playing season, to reduce from eight to six hours per week the time that student-athletes may be involved in countable athletically related activities; to permit coaches to be involved in individual workout sessions with each student-athlete for two hours per week, and to place a limit of three on the total number of student-athletes

who may be present at any workout session.

Amend: 17.1.5.2

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 50: Playing and Practice Seasons—Divisions I and II Baseball—I: Defeated (45-268-12); II: Defeated (50-149-9); III: Defeated (64-191-13)

Intent: In Divisions I and II baseball, to increase an institution's declared playing season (traditional and nontraditional segments combined) from 22 weeks to 24 weeks.

Amend: 17.2.1

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 51: Contest Limitations—Division III Baseball—III: Defeated (64-191-13)

Intent: To permit a Division III institution to determine the distribution of baseball games to be played in the traditional and nontraditional segments, not to exceed the current overall limitation of 45 contests.

Amend: 17.2.5.1

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 97-B: Length of Season—Divisions I and II Softball and Women's Volleyball—I: Defeated (Paddle) (Not moved in Division II)

Intent: In the sports of Divisions I and II softball and women's volleyball, to increase an institution's declared playing season (traditional and nontraditional segments combined) from 22 to 24 weeks, and to reduce from 20 to 15 the number of hours per week during which student-athletes in those sports may participate in countable athletically related activities during the nontraditional segment.

Amend: 17.15.1

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 97-C: Length of Season—Divisions I and II Softball and Women's Volleyball—I: Defeated (Paddle) (Not moved in Division II)

Intent: In the sports of Divisions I and II softball and women's volleyball, to increase an institution's declared playing season (traditional and nontraditional segments combined) from 22 to 24 weeks, and to reduce from 20 to 15 the number of hours per week during which student-athletes in those sports may participate in countable athletically related activities during the nontraditional segment.

Amend: 17.19.1

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 98-C: Weekly Hour Limitations—Softball and Women's Volleyball—I: Defeated (Paddle) (Not moved in Division II)

Intent: In the sports of Divisions I and II softball and women's volleyball outside the playing season, to reduce from eight to six hours per week the time that student-athletes may be involved in countable athletically related activities; to permit coaches to be involved in individual workout sessions with each student-athlete for two hours per week, and to place a limit of three on the total number of student-athletes who may be present at any workout session.

Amend: 17.19.10

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 157: NCAA Infractions Appeals Committee—Defeated (Paddle)

Intent: To modify the current composition of the Infractions Appeals Committee in order to establish three separate division-specific appeals committees.

Amend: 19.2

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 14-H: Provisional Membership Category—I: Defeated (235-56-13); II: Defeated (65-145); III: Defeated (139-117-10)

Intent: To establish a three-year provisional membership category for prospective NCAA member institutions.

Amend: 20.2

Effective Date: September 2, 1994

Proposal No. 160: Championships—Automatic Qualification—Defeated (Paddle)

Intent: To permit an institution that has been a member of Division I for at least three years and also is a member of an existing Division I conference to be eligible for that conference's automatic qualification to the Division I Men's Basketball Championship if the conference has had an automatic bid during the previous eight consecutive years.

Amend: 31.3.4.3.1

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 18: Resolution: Five Seasons of Competition—Defeated (158-649-2)

Withdrawn

Proposal No. 148: NCAA Staff Interpretations

Intent: To specify that an interpretation of NCAA legislation issued by the NCAA legislative services staff is not binding.

Amend: 5.4.1.2

Effective Date: Immediately.

Interpretation: The Interpretations Committee

reviewed the provisions of Proposal No. 148 per Constitution 5.3.6 (committee review) and voted to oppose the proposal. It was the committee's opinion that the "screening system" approved by the Council during its August 4-6, 1993, meeting and currently being implemented by the legislative services staff has been responsive to concerns raised regarding the issuance of binding interpretations by the legislative services staff.

Proposal No. 136: Tryouts—Nonscholastic-Based Basketball

Intent: To specify that a member of an institution's coaching staff may not participate in coaching activities involving nonscholastic-based basketball teams conducted primarily during the summer.

Amend: 13.12.1.4

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 25: Restricted-Earnings Coach—Summer Compensation

Intent: To eliminate the limitations on summer compensation or remuneration that a restricted-earnings coach may receive from an institution's athletics department, athletics organization, camp or clinic.

Amend: 11.02.3

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 26: Restricted-Earnings Coach

Intent: To specify that a restricted-earnings coach is limited to a three-consecutive-year period of combined service in that coaching category.

Amend: 11.02.3

Effective Date: Immediately.

Interpretation: The Interpretations Committee reviewed Proposal No. 26, which limits a restricted-earnings coach to a three-consecutive-year period of combined service in that coaching category, and determined the following:

a. The legislation, as drafted, does not preclude an institution from employing an individual as its restricted-earnings coach for three years, employing another individual as its restricted-earnings coach for one year and then rehiring the previous restricted-earnings coach for another three consecutive year period. The committee noted that once a restricted-earnings coach has satisfied the three-consecutive-year period, the individual may not be employed in that category for at least one year.

b. The three-consecutive-year period begins with the 1993-94 academic year.

Proposal No. 56: Volunteer Coach

Intent: In sports other than football and basketball, to permit an institution to pay expenses for the volunteer coach to travel with the team, engage in coaching activities at away-from-home contests, and receive two complimentary tickets to home athletics contests in all sports.

Amend: 11.02.6

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 29: Coaching Limitations—Ice Hockey

Intent: To establish a coaching limitation in Division I ice hockey of three head or assistant coaches, instead of one head coach, one assistant coach and one restricted-earnings coach.

Amend: 11.7.4

Effective Date: July 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 144: Recruiting—Sports Camps and Clinics

Intent: To specify that in Division I only, noninstitutional basketball camps or clinics held on the campus of a member institution shall be subject to the provisions of 13.13.1.2 (senior prospect prohibition) and 13.13.1.5 (no free or reduced admission privileges).

Amend: 13.13.4

Effective Date: Immediately.

Interpretation: The Interpretations Committee reviewed the provisions of Proposal No. 144, which specify that in Division I only, noninstitutional basketball camps or clinics held on the campus of a member institution shall be subject to the provisions of Bylaws 13.13.1.2 (senior prospect prohibition) and 13.13.1.5 (no free or reduced admission privileges), and determined that such legislation is not applicable to noninstitutional basketball events (other than camps or clinics) conducted on a Division I campus.

Proposal No. 135: Recruiting—Use of Scouting Services

Intent: To prohibit the use of published recruiting or scouting services, but to continue to allow an institution to use video scouting services.

Amend: 13.15.3

Effective Date: Immediately.

Interpretation: The Interpretations Committee reviewed the provisions of Proposal No. 135, which prohibit an institution from subscribing to any published recruiting or scouting service involving prospects, and determined the following:

See Voting summary, page 14 ►

Voting summary

► Continued from page 13

a. An institution that has a preexisting subscription with a published recruiting or scouting service may not continue to receive the service for the duration of the subscription, inasmuch as the legislation has an immediate effective date.

b. The prohibition against subscribing to any published recruiting or scouting service applies to those services whose primary purpose is to provide information about prospects directly to institutions. It is not applicable to publications that include information about prospects that is incidental to the primary purpose of the publication and that generally are available to the public.

Proposal No. 17-B: Eligibility—Seasons of Competition

Intent: To permit student-athletes in Divisions I and II to engage in five seasons of intercollegiate competition within the five-year/10-semester eligibility period; to delete legislation related to the hardship waiver and season-of-competition waiver; to permit partial qualifiers and nonqualifiers to participate in not more than four seasons of competition in Division I and five seasons of competition in Division II, and to specify that partial qualifiers and nonqualifiers who have exhausted four seasons of competition in Division I shall not be eligible for further seasons of competition in Division II.

Amend: 14.2.5

Effective Date: August 1, 1994; for those student-athletes first entering a collegiate institution on or after August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 17-E: Eligibility—Seasons of Competition—I/I-A/I-AA

Intent: To permit student-athletes in Divisions I and II to engage in five seasons of intercollegiate competition within the five-year/10-semester eligibility period; to delete legislation related to the hardship waiver and season-of-competition waiver; to permit partial qualifiers and nonqualifiers to participate in not more than four seasons of competition in Division I and five seasons of competition in Division II, and to specify that partial qualifiers and nonqualifiers who have exhausted four seasons of competition in Division I shall not be eligible for further seasons of competition in Division II.

Amend: 14.3.3

Effective Date: August 1, 1994; for those student-athletes first entering a collegiate institution on or after August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 66-A: Two-Week Temporary Certification Period

Intent: To eliminate the two-week temporary certification period for practice for recruited student-athletes.

Amend: 14.3.5.1.1

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 66-B: Two-Week Temporary Certification Period

Intent: To eliminate the two-week temporary certification period for practice for recruited student-athletes.

Amend: 14.6.4.4.6.1

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 80-A: On-Campus Employment

Intent: To apply the institutional financial aid limits related to on-campus employment on a federated basis and to specify that in Division II, earnings from on-campus employment outside the athletics department during the academic year count as institutional financial aid only if the athletics interests of the institution intercede on behalf of the student-athlete.

Amend: 15.02.3.1

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 80-B: On-Campus Employment

Intent: To apply the institutional financial aid limits related to on-campus employment on a federated basis and to specify that in Division II, earnings from on-campus employment outside the athletics department during the academic year count as institutional financial aid only if the athletics interests of the institution intercede on behalf of the student-athlete.

Amend: 15.02.3.1

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 86: Financial Aid From Outside Sources

Intent: To permit a student-athlete to receive an educational scholarship from an outside source, provided the donor does not restrict the recipient's choice of institutions to a single designated institution.

Amend: 15.2.5.3; 15.2.5.4

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 90: Financial Aid—Division I-AA Football

Intent: To permit a recruited student-athlete in Division I-AA football to receive institutional financial aid and engage in varsity competition without being considered a counter, provided the aid is grant-

ed without regard to athletics ability as certified in writing by the faculty athletics director and director of athletics.

Amend: 15.5.1.2

Effective Date: August 1, 1994, for current Division I-AA football programs that were reclassified as members of Division I-AA on September 1, 1993, as a result of the implementation of legislation to eliminate multidivision classification; August 1, 1994, for all football programs first established and classified in Division I-AA as of September 1, 1993, or September 1, 1994; August 1, 1995, for all other member institutions.

Proposal No. 94: Safety Exemption—Individual Sports

Intent: In Division I, to permit coaches in all individual sports to be present during voluntary individual workouts in the institution's regular practice facility and spot or provide safety or skill instruction without the workouts being considered as countable athletically related activities.

Amend: 17.02.1.2.1

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 101-A: First Contest Date—Division I Baseball

Intent: To establish March 1 as the first permissible contest date during the traditional segment in Division I baseball.

Amend: 17.2.3.1

Effective Date: August 1, 1995.

Proposal No. 25-A: Restricted-Earnings Coach—Summer Compensation

Intent: To eliminate the limitations on summer compensation or remuneration that a restricted-earnings coach may receive from an institution's athletics department, athletics organization, camp or clinic.

Amend: 11.02.3

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 61: Resolution: Compensation for Athletics Department Personnel

Proposal No. 101-B: Resolution: First Contest Date—Division I Baseball

Intent: To establish March 1 as the first permissible contest date during the traditional segment in Division I baseball.

Moot

Proposal No. 139: Recruiting—Telephone Calls—Division II Football

Intent: In Division II football, to preclude telephone contact with a prospective student-athlete prior to August 15 following the completion of the prospect's junior year in high school; to limit telephone contact to once per week from August 15 through November 30; to permit telephone contacts with a prospective student-athlete at the institution's discretion between December 1 and February 15, and to limit additional telephone contact from February 16 through August 14 of the prospect's senior year to once per week.

Amend: 13.1.2.4

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 164-A: One-Visit-Per-Week Limit on Visits to Prospect's High School—Football and Basketball—Moot in Divisions I-A and I-AA

Intent: In the sports of football and basketball, to eliminate the one-visit-per-week limitation to a prospect's educational institution.

Amend: 13.1.4

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 164-B: One-Visit-Per-Week Limit on Visits to Prospect's High School—Football and Basketball

Intent: In the sports of football and basketball, to eliminate the one-visit-per-week limitation to a prospect's educational institution.

Amend: 13.1.4

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 34-C: Contacts and Evaluations—Division I Football and Basketball

Intent: To reduce the number of off-campus evaluations per prospective student-athlete in Division I football and basketball from four to two and to permit a member of the appropriate sport coaching staff to visit each high school only once per week during an evaluation period.

Amend: 13.1.4

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 34-A: Contacts and Evaluations—Division I Football and Basketball

Intent: To reduce the number of off-campus evaluations per prospective student-athlete in Division I football and basketball from four to two and to permit a member of the appropriate sport coaching staff to visit each high school only once per week during an evaluation period.

Amend: 13.1.7

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 83-C: Financial Aid—Permissible Fees

Intent: To apply the legislation related to the waiver of a prospective student-athlete's processing fees on a federated basis, and to permit Divisions I and II institutions to waive, pay in advance or guarantee payment of processing fees (application fees) for prospective student-athletes.

Amend: 15.2.1.4

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 83-B: Financial Aid—Permissible Fees

Intent: To apply the legislation related to the waiver of a prospective student-athlete's processing fees on a federated basis, and to permit Divisions I and II institutions to waive, pay in advance or guarantee payment of processing fees (application fees) for prospective student-athletes.

Amend: 15.2.1.4

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 48: Playing and Practice Seasons—Basketball Practice

Intent: To permit a Division I institution to begin on-court preseason basketball practice sessions one month prior to the Friday immediately following Thanksgiving.

Amend: 17.3.2.1

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 49-A: Playing and Practice Seasons—Basketball Practice

Intent: To permit an institution to begin on-court preseason basketball practice sessions on the fourth Monday prior to the first permissible contest date, and to permit team conditioning activities in Division III to begin October 15.

Amend: 17.3.2.1

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 116: Spring Football Practice—Division II

Intent: To increase from 21 to 24 the consecutive calendar days during which the 15 spring football practice sessions must be completed in Division II.

Amend: 17.7.6

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 35-D: Division I Football and Basketball—Recruiting Calendars (I-A/I-AA)

Intent: To limit the recruiting calendars in Division I football and basketball as specified.

Amend: 30.10.5

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Interpretation: The Interpretations Committee reviewed Proposal Nos. 35 and 35-1, which establish the number of "person days" (or "days" if No. 35-1 is adopted) that an institution may engage in the evaluation of prospects, and determined that an institution is not charged with a "person day" (or "day") if a coaching staff member travels to a location for evaluation purposes but does not engage in actual evaluation activities until the following day.

Proposal No. 36: Contacts and Evaluations—Divisions I-A and I-AA Football (I-A/I-AA)

Intent: To limit the Division I football recruiting periods as specified.

Amend: 30.10.5

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 37: Contacts and Evaluations—Divisions I-A and I-AA Football (I-A/I-AA)

Intent: To reduce the number of off-campus recruiting and evaluation days in Division I football from 101 to 73.

Amend: 30.10.5

Effective Date: February 15, 1994.

Proposal No. 16: Resolution: Need-Based Financial Aid [Mooted by adoption of No. 16-1 (439-61-2)]

Not Moved

Proposal No. 43: Summer Financial Aid—Not moved in Division I

Intent: To permit a Division I institution to award athletics aid to a student who is required to attend an institution's summer term prior to the student's initial, full-time collegiate enrollment if the student is required to attend the summer term as a condition of acceptance for enrollment in the fall, and to limit the recipient to not more than four additional summer terms of athletics aid.

Amend: 15.2.7.1.2

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 126-A: Training-Table Meals—I (other than I-A): Not moved

Intent: To preclude Division I institutions from providing training table meals to student-athletes out-

side the playing season.

Amend: 16.5.1

Effective Date: August 1, 1996.

Proposal No. 126-B: Training-Table Meals—I (other than I-A): Not moved

Intent: To preclude Division I institutions from providing training-table meals to student-athletes outside the playing season.

Amend: 16.5.2

Effective Date: August 1, 1996.

Proposal No. 127: Pregame Housing—I (other than I-A): Not moved

Intent: To eliminate special housing for student athletes prior to regular-season home competition.

Amend: 16.8.2

Effective Date: August 1, 1994.

Proposal No. 97-A: Length of Season—Divisions I and II Softball and Women's Volleyball—Not moved in Division II

Intent: In the sports of Divisions I and II softball and women's volleyball, to increase an institution's declared playing season (traditional and nontraditional segments combined) from 22 to 24 weeks, and to reduce from 20 to 15 the number of hours per week during which student-athletes in those sports may participate in countable athletically related activities during the nontraditional segment.

Amend: 17.1.5.1

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 98-A: Weekly Hour Limitations—Softball and Women's Volleyball—Not moved in Division II

Intent: In the sports of Divisions I and II softball and women's volleyball outside the playing season, to reduce from eight to six hours per week the time that student-athletes may be involved in countable athletically related activities; to permit coaches to be involved in individual workout sessions with each student-athlete for two hours per week, and to place a limit of three on the total number of student-athletes who may be present at any workout session.

Amend: 17.1.5.2

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 97-B: Length of Season—Divisions I and II Softball and Women's Volleyball—Not moved in Division II

Intent: In the sports of Divisions I and II softball and women's volleyball, to increase an institution's declared playing season (traditional and nontraditional segments combined) from 22 to 24 weeks, and to reduce from 20 to 15 the number of hours per week during which student-athletes in those sports may participate in countable athletically related activities during the nontraditional segment.

Amend: 17.1.5.1

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 98-B: Weekly Hour Limitations—Softball and Women's Volleyball—Not moved in Division II

Intent: In the sports of Divisions I and II softball and women's volleyball outside the playing season, to reduce from eight to six hours per week the time that student-athletes may be involved in countable athletically related activities; to permit coaches to be involved in individual workout sessions with each student-athlete for two hours per week, and to place a limit of three on the total number of student-athletes who may be present at any workout session.

Amend: 17.1.5.6

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 97-C: Length of Season—Divisions I and II Softball and Women's Volleyball—Not moved in Division II

Intent: In the sports of Divisions I and II softball and women's volleyball, to increase an institution's declared playing season (traditional and nontraditional segments combined) from 22 to 24 weeks, and to reduce from 20 to 15 the number of hours per week during which student-athletes in those sports may participate in countable athletically related activities during the nontraditional segment.

Amend: 17.1.9.1

Effective Date: Immediately.

Proposal No. 98-C: Weekly Hour Limitations—Softball and Women's Volleyball—Not moved in Division II

Intent: In the sports of Divisions I and II softball and women's volleyball outside the playing season, to reduce from eight to six hours per week the time that student-athletes may be involved in countable athletically related activities; to permit coaches to be involved in individual workout sessions with each student-athlete for two hours per week, and to place a limit of three on the total number of student-athletes who may be present at any workout session.

Amend: 17.19.10

Effective Date: Immediately.

Division I men's single-game highs



Bidlingmyer



Marshall



Scales

(Through January 17)

INDIVIDUAL

	No.	Player	Team, Opponent	Date
Points	52	Jervahgn Scales,	Southern B.R. vs. Patten	Nov. 26
	50	Orlando Lightfoot,	Idaho vs. Gonzaga	Dec. 21
Rebounds	27	Willie Fisher,	Jacksonville vs. Louisiana Tech	Dec. 4
	26	Eric Kubel,	Northwestern (La.) vs. South-eastern La.	Dec. 18
Assists	18	Nelson Haggerty,	Baylor vs. Southwestern La.	Dec. 20
Blocked Shots	11	Grady Livingston,	Howard vs. Md.-East. Shore	Jan. 13
	11	Randy Edney,	Mt. St. Mary's (Md.) vs. LIU-Brooklyn	Jan. 15
Steals	10	Brevin Knight,	Stanford vs. McNeese St.	Dec. 20
	10	Brian Bidlingmyer,	Siena vs. Loyola (Md.)	Jan. 15
3-Point FG	12	Al Dillard,	Arkansas vs. Delaware St.	Dec. 11
	10	Trevor Ruffin,	Hawaii vs. Louisville	Dec. 30
Free Throws	20	Donyell Marshall,	Connecticut vs. St. John's (N.Y.)	Jan. 15

TEAM

	No.	Team, Opponent	Date
Points	154	Southern B.R. vs. Patten	Nov. 26
3-Point FG	18	Arkansas vs. Delaware St.	Dec. 11
FG Pct.	72.7	(32-44) Western Mich. vs. Miami (Ohio)	Jan. 5
	70.0	(49-70) Monmouth (N.J.) vs. LIU-Brooklyn	Jan. 8

Division II men's single-game highs

(Through January 16)

INDIVIDUAL

	No.	Player	Team, Opponent	Date
Points	45	Kevin Aronson,	Moorhead St. vs. Carthage	Nov. 26
	45	Jason Holmes,	SIU-Edwardsville vs. Carthage	Nov. 20
Rebounds	24	James Hector,	American Int'l vs. St. Michaels	Jan. 8
Assists	19	Russ Marcinck,	IU/PU-Ft. Wayne vs. IU/PU-Indianapolis	Dec. 20
Blocked Shots	12	Tihomir Juric,	Wis.-Parkside vs. Carthage	Nov. 29
Steals	11	Steve Maryin,	Bowie St. vs. Shaw	Nov. 29
3-Point FG	11	Jerry Meyer,	Minn.-Duluth vs. Amer. Indian Bib.	Dec. 15
Free Throws	17	Tony Bailey,	West. Ga. vs. Delta St.	Jan. 15
	17	Delano Chandler,	LIU-C. W. Post vs. New York Tech	Dec. 22
	17	Michael Williams,	Saginaw Valley vs. St. Francis (Ill.)	Nov. 27

TEAM

	No.	Team, Opponent	Date
Points	189	Oakland vs. Madonna	Dec. 20
3-Point FG	27	Oakland vs. Madonna	Dec. 20
FG Pct.	74.5	(38-51) Southwest Baptist vs. Mo.-St. Louis	Jan. 12

Division III men's single-game highs

(Through games of January 9)

INDIVIDUAL

	No.	Player	Team, Opponent	Date
Points	47	Ted Berry, Chris. Newport vs. Salisbury St.		Dec. 1
Rebounds	24	Jim Vlogiantis, Brackport St. vs. Salisbury St.		Nov. 20
	23	Cory Thames, Lincoln (Pa.) vs. Randolph-Macon		Dec. 3
Assists	19	David Genovese, Mt. St. Vincent vs. Bard		Dec. 8
	19	David Genovese, Mt. St. Vincent vs. Maine Maritime		Dec. 5
Blocked Shots	#15	Erik Lidecis, Maritime (N.Y.) vs. Stevens Tech		Nov. 30
Steals	#17	Matt Newton, Principia vs. Harris-Stowe		Jan. 4
3-Point FG	9	David Bailey, Concordia (Ill.) vs. Concordia (N.Y.)		Dec. 27
	9	Don Plyler, Penn St.-Behrend vs. Wash. & Jeff.		Dec. 6

TEAM

	No.	Team, Opponent	Date
Points	136	Manchester vs. Rockford	Dec. 4
3-Point FG	24	Colby vs. Oberlin	Nov. 19
FG Pct.	72.7	(48-66) Aurora vs. MacMurray	Dec. 3

#Division III record.

Division I men's basketball leaders

SCORING

	CL	G	TFG	3FG	FT	PTS	AVG
1. Jervahn Scales, Southern B.R.	Sr	13	153	0	74	380	29.2
2. Glenn Robinson, Purdue	Jr	15	161	34	67	423	28.2
3. Eddie Benton, Vermont	So	13	121	41	81	364	28.0
4. Rob Feaster, Holy Cross	Jr	11	96	17	75	284	25.8
5. Donyell Marshall, Connecticut	Jr	16	151	16	94	412	25.8
6. Lamond Murray, California	Jr	13	116	22	75	329	25.3
7. Johnny Conic, Southern B.R.	Sr	13	124	36	44	328	25.2
8. Wesley Person, Auburn	Sr	12	101	48	52	302	25.2
9. Kareem Townes, La Salle	Jr	14	114	54	70	352	25.1
10. Tucker Neale, Colgate	Jr	13	102	37	84	325	25.0
11. Izett Buchanan, Marist	Sr	13	108	27	81	324	24.9
12. Gary Trent, Ohio	So	15	130	2	111	373	24.9
13. Orlando Lightfoot, Idaho	Sr	13	121	36	41	319	24.5
14. Damon Bailey, Indiana	Sr	12	83	24	104	294	24.5
15. Sherrell Ford, Ill.-Chicago	Jr	12	120	10	42	292	24.3
16. Eric Kubel, Northwestern (La.)	Sr	14	126	1	87	340	24.3
17. Doremus Bennerman, Siena	Sr	15	117	41	87	362	24.1
18. Khalid Reeves, Arizona	Sr	15	117	45	82	361	24.1
19. Tony Dumas, Mo.-Kansas City	Sr	16	111	38	119	379	23.7
20. Otis Jones, Air Force	Jr	13	98	35	76	307	23.6
21. Tony Tolbert, Detroit Mercy	Sr	14	110	32	76	328	23.4
22. Michael Allen, Southwestern La.	Sr	13	102	37	61	302	23.2
23. Monty Williams, Notre Dame	Sr	13	110	15	64	299	23.0
24. Jeff Webster, Oklahoma	Sr	13	126	1	45	298	22.9
25. Shawn Respert, Michigan	Jr	16	129	41	64	363	22.7
26. Antoine Gillespie, UTEP	Jr	15	107	35	90	339	22.6
27. Carlos Rogers, Tennessee	Sr	12	103	1	64	271	22.6
28. Reggie Smith, Northeastern	Sr	15	129	30	49	337	22.5
29. Keke Hicks, Coastal Carolina	Jr	13	98	59	37	292	22.5
30. Ron Meyer, Iowa St.	Jr	12	97	0	73	267	22.3
31. Randolph Childress, Wake Forest	Jr	12	73	37	84	267	22.3
32. Frankie King, Western Caro.	Jr	13	106	5	72	289	22.2
33. Scott Drapeau, New Hampshire	Jr	12	104	9	49	266	22.2
34. Bernard Haslett, Southern Miss.	Sr	12	87	49	41	264	22.0
35. Gary Collier, Tulsa	Sr	13	107	38	33	285	21.9

ASSISTS

	CL	G	NO	AVG
1. Jason Kidd, California	So	13	121	9.3
2. Tony Miller, Marquette	Jr	13	118	9.1
3. Abdul Abdullah, Providence	Sr	12	99	8.3
4. Jerry McCullough, Pittsburgh	Jr	12	98	8.2
5. Eathan O'Bryen, Nevada	Jr	14	114	8.1
6. Delano Johnson, N.C.-Charlotte	Jr	11	87	7.9
7. John Onies, Oklahoma	Jr	13	101	7.8
8. Orlando Smart, San Francisco	Sr	13	100	7.7
9. Dedan Thomas, Nevada-Las Vegas	Sr	11	82	7.5
10. John Woolery, Santa Clara	Sr	14	104	7.4
11. Troy Manns, George Mason	Sr	14	103	7.4
12. David Edwards, Texas A&M	Sr	12	88	7.3
13. Joey Brown, Georgetown	Sr	12	86	7.2
14. Ryan Yoder, Colorado St.	Sr	14	98	7.0
15. Dan Pogue, Campbell	So	11	77	7.0

BLOCKED SHOTS

	CL	G	NO	AVG
1. Theo Ratliff, Wyoming	Sr	14	65	4.6
2. Jim McIlvaine, Marquette	Sr	13	59	4.5
3. Grady Livingston, Howard	Jr	13	53	4.1
4. Donyell Marshall, Connecticut	Jr	16	60	3.8
5. Sharone Wright, Clemson	Jr	14	52	3.7
6. Kelvin Cato, South Ala.	So	12	44	3.7
7. Joe Smith, Maryland	Fr	13	46	3.5
7. David Vaughn, Memphis St.	So	13	46	3.5
9. Michael McDonald, New Orleans	Sr	14	49	3.5
10. Kelvin Robinson, Buffalo	Jr	15	51	3.4
11. Eric Mobley, Pittsburgh	Sr	12	39	3.3
12. John James, Towson St.	Sr	14	45	3.2
13. Tim Duncan, Wake Forest	Fr	15	47	3.1
14. Michael Thomas, Coppin St.	Jr	16	47	2.9
15. Tony Maroney, Hawaii	Jr	16	47	2.9

STEALS

	CL	G	NO	AVG
1. Gerald Walker, San Francisco	So	13	65	5.0
2. Shawn Griggs, Southwestern La.	Jr	12	64	4.9
3. Clarence Caesar, Louisiana St.	Jr	12	45	3.8
4. Greg Black, Tex.-Pan American	Jr	9	32	3.6
5. Jason Kidd, California	So	13	46	3.5
6. Alex Robertson, Dayton	Sr	13	44	3.4
6. Johnny Conic, Southern B.R.	Sr	13	44	3.4
8. Kerry Kittles, Villanova	So	12	40	3.3
9. LaMarcus Golden, Tennessee	So	12	39	3.3
10. Donell Morgan, Idaho St.	Jr	11	35	3.2
11. Rick Brunson, Temple	Jr	11	35	3.2
12. Eric Burks, Charleston So.	Jr	12	38	3.2
13. Brevin Knight, Stanford	Fr	13	41	3.2
14. Luther Riley, Mississippi Val.	Sr	13	40	3.1
15. Chris Garner, Memphis St.	Fr	13	39	3.0
15. Orlando Smart, San Francisco	Sr	13	39	3.0
15. Stevin Smith, Arizona St.	Sr	12	36	3.0
15. Anthony Goldwire, Houston	Sr	12	36	3.0
15. Andrew Miles, Delaware St.	Jr	11	33	3.0
15. Gordon Hamilton, Holy Cross	Jr	11	33	3.0

SCORING OFFENSE

	G	W-L	PTS	AVG
1. Southern B.R.	13	8-5	1340	103.1
2. Troy St.	15	5-10	1519	101.3
3. Arkansas	13	12-1	1309	100.7
4. Kentucky	15	13-2	1434	95.6
5. Arizona	15	13-2	1417	94.5
6. San Francisco	13	8-5	1225	94.2
7. Nicholls St.	13	11-2	1217	93.6
8. UCLA	11	11-0	1026	93.3
9. Illinois	12	9-3	1111	92.6
10. Murray St.	13	10-3	1199	92.2
11. Iowa St.	12	9-3	1106	92.2
12. Connecticut	16	15-1	1468	91.5
13. North Caro.	15	13-2	1373	91.5
14. George Mason	14	5-9	1271	90.8

SCORING DEFENSE

	G	W-L	PTS	AVG
1. Princeton	13	8-5	674	51.8
2. Wis.-Green Bay	15	12-3	815	54.3
3. Temple	11	9-2	621	56.5
4. Ala.-Birmingham	14	13-1	808	57.7
5. Southwest Mo. St.	12	14-1	731	60.9
6. Montana	15	14-1	925	61.7
7. Pepperdine	14	9-5	864	61.7
8. Kansas St.	15	12-3	930	62.0
9. Manhattan	13	8-5	810	62.3
9. Virginia	13	9-4	810	62.3
11. Xavier (Ohio)	12	11-1	749	62.4
12. Seton Hall	14	9-5	882	63.0
13. Drexel	14	12-2	883	63.1
13. Samford	14	6-8	883	63.1

SCORING MARGIN

	OFF	DEF	MAR
1. Arkansas	100.7	74.9	25.8
2. Connecticut	91.8	67.4	24.3
3. UCLA	93.3	71.7	21.5
4. Iowa St.	92.2	71.6	20.6
5. Southern B.R.	103.1	82.7	20.4
6. Kentucky	95.6	76.4	19.2
7. North Caro.	91.5	72.6	18.9
8. New Mexico St.	93.8	75.5	18.3
9. Oklahoma St.	86.6	68.4	18.3
10. Illinois	92.6	74.5	18.1
11. St. Louis	86.4	68.7	17.6
12. Xavier (Ohio)	79.2	62.4	16.7
13. Montana	78.2	61.7	16.5
14. Providence	86.0	70.0	16.0
14. Syracuse	85.8	69.8	16.0

WON-LOST PERCENTAGE

	W-L	PCT
1. St. Louis	14-0	1.000
1. UCLA	11-0	1.000
3. Connecticut	15-1	.938
4. Montana	14-1	.933
5. Purdue	14-1	.933
6. Ala.-Birmingham	13-1	.929
6. Massachusetts	13-1	.929
8. Arkansas	12-1	.923
8. New Mexico St.	12-1	.923
8. Wisconsin	12-1	.923
11. Duke	11-1	.917
11. Xavier (Ohio)	11-1	.917
13. Kansas	16-2	.889

Current Winning Streak: St. Louis 14, Ala.-Birmingham 11, Nebraska 11, UCLA 11, Massachusetts 10, Xavier (Ohio) 10, New Mexico St. 9, Nicholls 9.

REBOUNDING

	CL	G	NO	AVG
1. Jervahn Scales, Southern B.R.	Sr	13	187	14.4
2. Jerome Lambert, Baylor	Jr	12	163	13.6
3. Eric Kubel, Northwestern (La.)	Sr	14	189	13.5
4. K. Warren, Va. Commonwealth	Sr	13	173	13.3
5. Reggie Jackson, Nicholls St.	Jr	13	161	12.4
6. Alan Henderson, Indiana	Jr	11	135	12.3
7. Michael Smith, Providence	Sr	12	146	12.2
8. Neville Dyson, Lamar	Jr	12	145	12.1
9. Sharone Wright, Clemson	Jr	14	169	12.1
10. Lee Mayberry, Fresno St.	Sr	15	175	11.7
11. Clifford Rozier, Louisville	Jr	14	162	11.6
12. David Vaughn, Memphis St.	So	13	149	11.5
13. Steve Payne, Ball St.	Jr	10	114	11.4
14. Gary Trent, Ohio	So	15	169	11.3
15. Malik Rose, Drexel	So	14	157	

Division I women's single-game highs



Caruso



Dupps



Shudlick

(Through January 17)

INDIVIDUAL

No.	Player	Team, Opponent	Date
Points	45	Kristy Ryan, Cal St. Sacramento vs. UC Irvine	Dec. 4
44	Carol Ann Shudlick, Minn. vs. Texas Tech	Dec. 18	
41	Donna Washington, Southern-B.R. vs. Tougaloo	Dec. 1	
41	Hulet Brooks, San Jose St. vs. Cal St. Sacramento	Dec. 10	
41	Melani Francis, Arizona St. vs. New Mexico	Jan. 1	
41	Kris Dupps, Illinois vs. Kent	Jan. 2	
Rebounds	28	DeShawne Blocker, East Tenn. St. vs. Covenant	Jan. 6
26	Angela Crowder, Boston College vs. Holy Cross	Dec. 1	
Assists	17	Andrea Nagy, Florida Int'l vs. Miami (Fla.)	Dec. 30
17	Tamika Matlock, Arizona St. vs. New Mexico	Jan. 1	
Blocked Shots	11	LoNae Jones, Oklahoma vs. Southern-B.R.	Dec. 29
Steals	12	Heidi Caruso, Lafayette vs. Va. Commonwealth	Dec. 4
12	Celeste Hill, Old Dominion vs. Va. Commonwealth	Dec. 18	
12	Charisse Sampson, Kansas vs. West Va.	Jan. 2	
3-Point FG	9	Four tied with nine.	
Free Throws	18	Kristy Ryan, Cal St. Sacramento vs. Alas. Fairbanks	Jan. 8
18	Michelle Esparza, Cal St. Northridge vs. Cal St. Dom. Hills	Jan. 10	

TEAM

No.	Team, Opponent	Date
Points	132 Western Mich. vs. Valparaiso	Dec. 6
3-Point FG	*17 South Caro. vs. Western Caro.	Jan. 13
FG Pct.	74.5 (35-47) Northwestern vs. Wake Forest	Dec. 4

*Division I record.

Division II women's single-game highs

(Through January 16)

INDIVIDUAL

No.	Player	Team, Opponent	Date
Points	50	Rosalyn Phillips, Livingston vs. Tougaloo	Nov. 20
Rebounds	25	Mona Gaffney, Clarion vs. Point Park	Nov. 28
25	Bernadette Mack, Morris Brown vs. Stillman	Nov. 20	
Assists	21	Lori Richelderfer, Calif. (Pa.) vs. Millersville	Dec. 10
Blocked Shots	11	Rebecca Hanson, Pace vs. West Chester	Jan. 9
11	Rebecca Hanson, Pace vs. Concordia (N.Y.)	Nov. 27	
Steals	*14	Karen Neeley, Presbyterian vs. Newberry	Dec. 2
3-Point FG	9	Sonya Harlin, Mo. Southern St. vs. Pittsburg St.	Nov. 23
Free Throws	17	Rosalyn Phillips, Livingston vs. Tougaloo	Nov. 20

TEAM

No.	Team, Opponent	Date
Points	137 Portland St. vs. Pacific (Ore.)	Nov. 29
3-Point FG	16 Oakland vs. Gannon	Jan. 4
FG Pct.	69.8 (37-53) Pittsburg St. vs. Northwest Mo. St.	Jan. 12

*Division II record

Division III women's single-game highs

(Through games of January 9)

INDIVIDUAL

No.	Player	Team, Opponent	Date
Points	48	Karen Barefoot, Chris. Newport vs. Va. Wesleyan	Nov. 20
Rebounds	32	Kim Roth, Salisbury St. vs. Lynchburg	Dec. 16
Assists	17	Karen Barefoot, Chris. Newport vs. Marymount (Va.)	Dec. 11
Blocked Shots	*12	Janet Kasinger, Ill. Benedictine vs. Loras	Dec. 21
*12	Janet Kasinger, Ill. Benedictine vs. Lake Forest	Nov. 30	
Steals	13	Sybil Smith, Baruch vs. Lincoln (Pa.)	Jan. 7
13	Lefty Perez, Gallaudet vs. Mary Baldwin	Nov. 30	
3-Point FG	8	Meegan Garrity, Clark (Mass.) vs. Nichols	Nov. 20
8	Kim Prewitt, Thomas More vs. Denison	Dec. 11	
Free Throws	21	Karen Barefoot, Chris. Newport vs. Va. Wesleyan	Nov. 20

TEAM

No.	Team, Opponent	Date
Points	124 Cal Lutheran vs. Pacific Christian	Nov. 30
3-Point FG	*15 Clark (Mass.) vs. Nichols	Nov. 20
FG Pct.	64.5 (31-48) Southwestern (Tex.) vs. Augustana (Ill.)	Nov. 29

*Division III record tied.

Division I women's basketball leaders

SCORING

CL	G	PTS	AVG
1. Kristy Ryan, Cal St. Sacramento	15	157	10.5
2. Cornelia Gayden, Louisiana St.	12	106	8.8
3. Carol Ann Shudlick, Minnesota	12	119	9.9
4. Dawn Beachler, Tex.-Pan American	12	115	9.6
5. Danielle Viglione, Texas	12	98	8.2
6. Trenia Tillis, Stephen F. Austin	12	109	9.1
7. Patty Stoffey, Loyola (Md.)	11	89	8.0
8. Shannon Johnson, South Caro.	15	132	8.8
9. E. C. Hill, Northern Ill.	9	69	7.7
10. Colleen Joyce, St. Francis (Pa.)	14	128	9.1
11. Keisha Johnson, Tulane	12	101	8.4
12. Natalie Williams, UCLA	13	125	9.6
13. Kim Mays, Eastern Ky.	13	104	8.0
14. Celeste Hill, Old Dominion	13	116	8.9
15. Angela Crosby, Appalachian St.	11	81	7.4
16. Jennifer Clary, Idaho	12	100	8.3
17. Cassandra Lumpkins, New Orleans	11	90	8.2
18. Shawnda DeCamp, Kansas St.	13	103	7.9
19. Sheri Turnbull, Vermont	13	105	8.1
20. Shannan Wilkey, Radford	11	89	8.0
21. Cass Bauer, Montana St.	13	94	7.2
22. Katie Smith, Ohio St.	13	94	7.2
23. DeShawne Blocker, East Tenn. St.	12	98	8.2
24. Anjinea Hopson, Grambling	13	106	8.2
25. Dani Galbreath, Texas-Arlington	11	83	7.5
26. Kerry Curran, Boston College	14	106	7.6
27. Nafesah Brown, Nebraska	17	134	7.9
28. Amy Burnett, Wyoming	14	90	6.4
29. Tanja Kostic, Oregon St.	12	97	8.1
30. Rushia Brown, Furman	10	87	8.7
31. Wanda Wiggins, South Caro. St.	9	76	8.4
32. Donna Washington, Southern-B.R.	14	113	8.1
33. Jessica Barr, Clemson	12	97	8.1
34. Teresa James, Colorado St.	14	113	8.1
35. Penny Armstrong, Ill.-Chicago	12	79	6.6
36. Tiffany Booker, Mississippi	12	90	7.5
37. Donna White, Mississippi Val.	14	114	8.1
38. Dana Drew, Toledo	12	85	7.1
39. Merlakia Jones, Florida	13	117	9.0

ASSISTS

CL	G	NO	AVG
1. Andrea Nagy, Florida Int'l	13	144	11.1
2. Bozana Vidic, Oregon St.	12	105	8.8
3. Moira Kennelly, Northwestern	10	82	8.2
4. Sharee Mitchell, Oklahoma	13	97	7.5
5. Tina Robbins, Southwest Mo. St.	12	89	7.4
6. LaKeita Richardson, Sam Houston	10	72	7.2
7. Kelly Pilcher, Montana	14	99	7.1
8. Connie Vau, New Mexico St.	13	91	7.0
9. Lisa Branch, Texas A&M	12	83	6.9
10. Carol Madsen, Xavier (Ohio)	15	103	6.9
11. Michelle Bouldin, Duquesne	12	81	6.8
12. Dana Drew, Toledo	12	81	6.8
13. Dayna Smith, Rhode Island	15	98	6.5
14. Mandy Saunders, Providence	13	83	6.4
15. Lori Goerlitz, Marquette	14	89	6.4

BLOCKED SHOTS

CL	G	NO	AVG
1. Cathy Pezdirtz, DePaul	11	49	4.5
2. Rebecca Lobo, Connecticut	14	55	3.9
3. Lori Toomey, Manhattan	12	44	3.7
4. Lisa Leslie, Southern Cal.	12	43	3.6
5. Zagailea Norris, Alabama St.	10	35	3.5
6. Lanee Jones, Oklahoma	12	37	3.1
7. Kim Calhoun, Penn St.	12	37	3.1
8. Lisa Tate, Kansas	14	42	3.0
9. Heidi Gillingham, Vanderbilt	15	44	2.9
10. Kathleen Courtney, Holy Cross	12	34	2.8
11. Dana Drew, Toledo	12	34	2.8
12. Joskeen Garner, Northwestern (La.)	10	33	3.3
13. Liesl Schultz, Butler	14	35	2.5
14. Holly Oslander, Syracuse	14	35	2.5
15. Colleen McNamara, Delaware	12	30	2.5

STEALS

CL	G	NO	AVG
1. Natalie White, Florida A&M	10	68	6.8
2. Oberon Pitterson, Western Ill.	13	79	6.1
3. Heidi Caruso, Lafayette	14	80	5.7
4. Stacy Coffey, Oklahoma St.	13	70	5.4
5. Amira Danforth, Detroit Mercy	13	61	4.7
6. Lori Johnson, Cleveland St.	9	41	4.6
7. Gahra Ebow, Sam Houston St.	10	43	4.3
8. Kaira Warfield, Morgan St.	14	60	4.3
9. Cherie Hogg, Nevada-Las Vegas	12	51	4.3
10. Celeste Hill, Old Dominion	13	55	4.2
11. Anjinea Hopson, Grambling	13	54	4.2
12. Stacey Reed, Kentucky	15	60	4.0
13. Nikki Thompson, Arizona St.	11	44	4.0
14. Shannan Wilkey, Radford	11	44	4.0
15. Thana Pokorna, Florida Int'l	13	51	3.9
16. Kisha Ford, Georgia Tech	13	51	3.9

REBOUNDING

CL	G	NO	AVG
1. DeShawne Blocker, East Tenn. St.	12	210	17.5
2. Kristy Ryan, Cal St. Sacramento	15	210	14.0
3. Ingrid Dixon, California	14	198	14.1
4. Joskeen Garner, Northwestern (La.)	10	187	18.7
5. Tammy Butler, Harvard	13	169	13.0
6. Donna White, Mississippi Val.	14	180	12.9
7. Donna Washington, Southern-B.R.	14	180	12.9
8. Lisa Leslie, Southern Cal.	12	153	12.8
9. Sheri Turnbull, Vermont	13	161	12.4
10. Natalie Williams, UCLA	13	158	12.2
11. Oberon Pitterson, Western Ill.	13	156	12.0
12. Cassandra Lumpkins, New Orleans	11	128	11.6
13. Janell Williams, Rutgers	12	138	11.5
14. Cathy Robinson, Florida A&M	10	115	11.5
15. DeLisha Milton, Florida	13	147	11.3
16. Keisha Johnson, Tulane	12	135	11.3
17. Meredith Allen, Charleston (S.C.)	8	89	11.1
18. Joanne Ward, South Caro. St.	10	111	11.1
19. Tamika Coley, Central Fla.	11	122	11.1

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

CL	G	FG	FGA	PCT
1. Kim Wood, Wis.-Green Bay	12	93	134	69.4
2. Lidiya Varbanova, Boise St.	14	101	147	68.7
3. Michelle Suman, San Diego St.	13	73	108	67.6
4. Latoja Harris, Toledo	12	82	124	66.1
5. Kim Conway, Arizona	11	64	98	65.3
6. Andrea Autrey, Ga. Southern	13	88	139	63.3
7. Michi Atkins, Texas Tech	15	95	152	62.5
8. Leslie Johnson, Purdue	15	111	178	62.4
9. Crystal Steward, Northeast La.	12	74	119	62.2
10. Heidi Gillingham, Vanderbilt	15	110	177	62.1
11. Angela Rowe, Western Caro.	11	71	115	61.7
12. Shirley Bryant, Indiana	12	75	122	61.5
13. Nickie Hilton, George Mason	15	96	155	61.3
14. Jenny Olson, Creighton	13	76	124	61.3
15. Keisha Johnson, Tulane	12	101	165	61.2

FREE-THROW PERCENTAGE

CL	G	FT	FTA	PCT
1. Amy Brown, Louisiana Tech	14	38	41	92.7
2. Jennifer Howard, North Caro. St.	13	59	65	90.8
3. Karen Stanley, Furman	11	39	43	90.7
4. Danielle Featherston, Arkansas St.	14	36	40	90.0
5. Georgie Vaughan, Austin Peay	13	35	39	89.7
6. Jennifer Clary, Idaho	12	43	48	89.6
7. Dennise Hammesley, Fordham	14	51	57	89.5
8. Amy Nigro, Campbell	11	41	46	89.1
9. Colleen Connors, St. Francis (Pa.)	14	47	53	88.7
10. Carrie Vorpahl, Wis.-Milwaukee	12	31	35	88.6
11. Sondra Ancelet, Lamar	14	52	59	88.1
12. Kim Jackson, Navy	13	37	42	88.1
13. Jenny Kao, Hawaii	14	51	58	87.9
14. Talita Scott, Bowling Green	12	65	74	87.8
15. Jonya Booker, Illinois	13	34	39	87.2
16. Casey Comoroski, St. Bonaventure	13	34	39	87.2
17. Carrie Garinger, Army	12	34	39	87.2

3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE PER GAME

CL	G	NO	AVG
1. Danielle Viglione, Texas	12	52	4.3
2. Shawnda DeCamp, Kansas St.	13	49	3.8
3. Lynette Pestel, St. Louis	14	51	3.6
4. Autumn Hollyfield, Cal St. Fullerton	11	39	3.5
5. Kelli Dufficy, Nevada	9	31	3.4
6. Kristin Mattox, Louisville	12	41	3.4
7. Lisa Hayden, Miami (Ohio)	12	39	3.3
8. Amy Lefever, Evansville	15	46	3.1
9. Betsy Harris, Alabama	14	42	3.0
10. Tracey Paul, Duquesne	12	36	3.0
11. Dani Galbreath, Texas-Arlington	11	33	3.0
12. Julie Powell, Vanderbilt	12	35	2.9
13. Noel Johnson, Texas Tech	15	43	2.9
14. Julie Meier, Southeast Mo. St.	13	37	2.8
15. Dana Drew, Toledo	12	34	2.8

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

CL	G	FG	FGA	PCT
1. Kelli Dufficy, Nevada	9	31	59	52.5
2. Julie Powell, Vanderbilt	12	35	68	51.5
3. Julie Meier, Southeast Mo. St.	13	37	73	50.7
4. Jill Colabrese, Pittsburgh	14	23	46	50.0
5. Ronda Harrison, Northeast La.	12	24	48	50.0
6. Etta Mayhubb, Oklahoma	13	24	49	49.0
7. Laveta Bissinger, Western Caro.	11	22	45	48.9
8. Dolly Rademaker, Wisconsin	13	33	68	48.5
9. Kristin Mattox, Louisville	12	41	85	48.2
10. Heather Prater, Middle Tenn. St.	13	27	56	48.2
11. Tamara Higgins, Marshall	13	20	42	47.6
12. Lisa Hayden, Miami (Ohio)	12	39	82	47.6
13. Moira Kennelly, Northwestern	10	28	59	47.5
14. Anjinea Hopson, Grambling	13	35	74	47.3
15. Tonya Sharpe, Davidson	10	16	34	47.1

Team leaders Through January 17

SCORING OFFENSE

	G	W-L	PTS
1 Grambling	13	11-2	1218
2 North Caro.	14	13-1	1286
3 Kent	12	9-3	1099
4 Alabama	14	11-3	1238
5 Mississippi St.	12	7-5	1040
6 Penn St.	12	12-0	1040
7 Vanderbilt	15	12-2	1253
8 Oklahoma	13	10-3	1104
9 Stanford	13	10-3	1100
10 Duke	14	12-2	1184
11 Louisiana Tech	14	11-3	1181
12 Texas	13	9-4	1084
13 Florida Int'l	13	12-1	1083
14 Georgia	15	10-5	1241

Division II men's basketball leaders

SCORING									
	CL	G	TFG	3FG	FT	PTS	AVG		
1. Kwame Morton, Clarion	Sr	14	129	68	100	426	30.4		
2. DeCarlo Deveaux, Tampa	Sr	14	137	24	106	404	28.9		
3. Eric Bovard, West Liberty	Jr	8	70	32	58	230	28.8		
4. Eric Kline, Northern St.	Jr	17	165	57	462	27.2			
5. Tony Bailey, West Ga.	Sr	12	100	24	97	321	26.8		
6. Dennis Edwards, Fort Hays St.	Jr	14	157	0	55	369	26.4		
7. Juraid Hughes, South Dak. St.	Sr	13	126	32	52	336	25.8		
8. Brian Brooks, Bowie St.	Sr	14	125	48	58	356	25.4		
9. Ed Wheeler, Angelo St.	Sr	12	125	0	52	302	25.2		
10. Michael Aaron, Wayne St. (Mich.)	Sr	10	99	2	51	251	25.1		
11. Eugene Halth, Phila. Textile	Jr	11	95	0	85	275	25.0		
12. Tito Parker, Clark Atlanta	Sr	8	67	42	23	199	24.9		
13. Damien Blair, West Chester	Jr	15	114	72	70	370	24.7		
14. Corey Williams, Norfolk St.	Jr	13	114	6	86	320	24.6		
15. Deron Johnson, Clark Atlanta	Jr	8	82	9	23	196	24.5		
16. Dana Pope, Grand Canyon	Jr	13	129	1	58	317	24.4		
17. Kevin Nichols, Bemidji St.	Sr	15	140	18	66	364	24.3		
18. Kevin Aronson, Moorhead St.	Sr	14	114	53	55	336	24.0		
19. Hassan Robinson, Springfield	Jr	11	90	19	65	264	24.0		
20. Raul Varela, Colorado Mines	So	15	110	33	104	357	23.8		
21. Russ Crafton, Chadron St.	Sr	12	84	53	61	282	23.5		
22. Scott Bittner, Wheeling Jesuit	Jr	12	86	44	64	280	23.3		
23. Matt Trombley, Michigan Tech	Jr	13	113	24	48	298	22.9		
24. Reggie Cain, Colo. Christian	Jr	14	112	12	79	319	22.8		
25. Rashe Reviere, Mercyhurst	Sr	15	121	25	74	341	22.7		
26. Shon Crosby, Lock Haven	Sr	11	91	6	62	250	22.7		
27. Rob Nurse, Franklin Pierce	Sr	13	113	24	45	296	22.7		
28. James McCallow, Emporia St.	Sr	14	107	36	67	317	22.6		
29. Darryl Lewis, Miles	Jr	11	83	0	63	249	22.6		
30. Wayne Boyette, Franklin Pierce	Sr	12	93	37	47	270	22.5		
BLOCKED SHOTS									
	CL	G	NO	AVG					
1. Johnny Tyson, Central Okla.	Jr	14	73	5.2					
2. Mark Hensel, Pitt. Johnstown	Sr	13	51	3.9					
3. Maurice Barnett, Elizabeth City St.	Jr	8	27	3.4					
4. Derrick Johnson, Virginia Union	Sr	12	38	3.2					
5. Michael Bivins, Albany St. (Ga.)	Sr	12	36	3.0					
6. Walter Evans, Kentucky St.	Jr	12	36	3.0					
7. Kevin Higgins, West Liberty St.	Jr	8	22	2.8					
8. Bob Fife, UC Riverside	Jr	15	40	2.7					
9. Scott Kramer, Bemidji St.	Sr	15	39	2.6					
10. Kerwin Thompson, Eckerd	So	13	32	2.5					
11. James McClelland, Livingston	Sr	14	34	2.4					
12. Steve Horton, Northeast Mo. St.	Sr	14	34	2.4					
13. Kino Outlaw, Mount Olive	So	14	34	2.4					
ASSISTS									
	CL	G	NO	AVG					
1. Pat Chambers, Phila. Textile	Sr	11	103	9.4					
2. Ernest Jenkins, N.M. Highlands	Jr	13	119	9.2					
3. Marcus Talbert, Colo. Christian	Jr	15	136	9.1					
4. Dan Ward, St. Cloud St.	Jr	13	113	8.7					
5. Darnell White, Calif. (Pa.)	Sr	14	119	8.5					
6. Mike Mitchell, Notre Dame (Cal.)	Sr	15	127	8.5					
7. Aaron Johnson, LIU-C. W. Post	Sr	11	92	8.4					
8. Damon Scott, Winona St.	Jr	16	124	7.8					
9. Donay Fullwood, Queens (N.C.)	Jr	14	108	7.7					
10. Troy McGee, Tuskegee	Jr	7	53	7.6					
11. Nelson Fonseca, Barry	Jr	14	105	7.5					
12. Burke Barlow, North Dak.	So	14	103	7.4					
13. Howard Flowers, East Stroudsburg	Sr	14	102	7.3					
14. Tullius Pate, Coker	Jr	11	80	7.3					
15. Deon Moyd, Alas. Fairbanks	Jr	17	123	7.2					
STEALS									
	CL	G	NO	AVG					
1. Kevin Nichols, Bemidji St.	Sr	15	70	4.7					
2. Darnell White, Calif. (Pa.)	Sr	14	62	4.4					
3. Ken Francis, Molloy	Jr	13	56	4.3					
4. Chris Franklin, Lock Haven	Sr	11	47	4.3					
5. Jerome Rowland, Morris Brown	Sr	13	49	3.8					
6. Ornon Brown, Clarion	Fr	14	48	3.4					
7. Tullius Pate, Coker	Jr	11	36	3.3					
8. Bryan Heaps, Abilene Christian	Sr	15	49	3.3					
9. Antoine Woods, Sonoma St.	Sr	15	48	3.2					
10. Kwame Thomas, LIU-Southampton	So	10	32	3.2					
11. Lamont Jones, Bridgeport	Jr	12	37	3.1					
12. Patrick Herron, Winston Salem	Jr	14	43	3.1					

REBOUNDING									
	CL	G	NO	AVG					
1. Marcus Allen, Paine	Sr	9	125	13.9					
2. James Hector, American Int'l	Sr	12	164	13.7					
3. Pat Armour, Jacksonville St.	Jr	16	212	13.3					
4. Dan Sandel, Le Moyne	Jr	13	165	12.7					
5. John Carey, Concordia (N.Y.)	Jr	13	163	12.5					
6. Michael Bivins, Albany St. (Ga.)	Sr	12	141	11.8					
7. Eric Ruskiewicz, New York Tech	Sr	12	138	11.5					
8. Brian Danford, Quinnipiac	Jr	12	138	11.5					
9. Charles Newborn, Norfolk St.	Jr	13	149	11.5					
10. Steve Ryan, Northwood	Jr	11	126	11.5					
11. Wayne Robertson, New Hamp. Col.	Sr	11	125	11.4					
12. Chris Tucker, Mo. Southern St.	Sr	14	159	11.4					
13. Cedric Roach, LeMoyne-Owen	Sr	11	124	11.3					
14. Ed Wheeler, Angelo St.	Sr	12	132	11.0					
15. Reggie Bell, Quincy	Sr	14	149	10.6					
16. Kevin Holleman, Virginia St.	Sr	13	138	10.6					
17. Clarence Tyson, Washburn	Sr	13	135	10.4					
18. Eugene Halth, Phila. Textile	Jr	11	114	10.4					
19. Ray Rutledge, Carson-Newman	Jr	13	133	10.2					
20. Scott Yahnke, Charleston (W.Va.)	Jr	7	71	10.1					
21. Doug Price, Denver	So	15	149	9.9					
22. Johnny Tyson, Central Okla.	Jr	14	138	9.9					
FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE									
	CL	G	FG	FGA	PCT				
(Min. 5 FG Made Per Game)									
1. Chad Scott, Calif. (Pa.)	Sr	14	79	110	71.8				
2. Brad Brown, Pfeiffer	Sr	11	65	92	70.7				
3. Rob Terry, Florida Tech	Fr	13	97	139	69.8				
4. Stan Gouard, Southern Ind.	So	12	110	161	68.3				
5. Cedric Mansell, Mars Hill	Sr	12	86	126	68.3				
6. Clarence Tyson, Washburn	Sr	13	118	173	68.2				
7. Chris Gardner, North Dak.	Sr	14	113	168	67.3				
8. Roy O'Neal, West Tex. A&M	Sr	12	79	118	66.9				
9. Bobby Latham, Barry	Sr	14	87	130	66.9				
10. Ben Ellis, West Chester	Sr	15	104	155	66.7				
12. Dennis Edwards, Fort Hays St.	Jr	14	157	236	66.5				
FREE-THROW PERCENTAGE									
	CL	G	FT	FTA	PCT				
(Min. 2.5 FT Made Per Game)									
1. Jay Harrie, Eastern Mont.	Jr	14	49	52	94.2				
2. Rob Maurer, Adelphi	Sr	8	23	25	92.0				
3. Dave Bergstrom, New York Tech	Fr	12	41	45	91.1				
4. Joel McDonald, St. Cloud St.	Jr	13	63	70	90.0				
5. Kevin Kooker, Grand Valley St.	Jr	14	44	49	89.8				
6. Hal Chambers, Columbus	Sr	10	43	48	89.6				
7. James Moore, Wingate	Fr	13	33	37	89.2				
8. Kevin Aronson, Moorhead St.	Sr	14	55	62	88.7				
9. Mark Herron, Wayne St. (Mich.)	Sr	12	39	44	88.6				
10. Derek Chaney, Northern Colo.	Sr	13	46	52	88.5				
11. Eric Bovard, West Liberty St.	Jr	8	58	66	87.9				
12. Calvin Westley, Delta St.	Jr	11	36	41	87.8				
3-POINT FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE									
	CL	G	FG	FGA	PCT				
(Min. 1.5 made per game)									
1. Lamont Jones, Mars Hill	Jr	12	24	37	64.9				
2. Michael Brooks, Indianapolis	Jr	13	23	37	62.2				
3. Marcus Hall, LeMoyne-Owen	Sr	11	22	36	61.1				
4. Phil Crump, Indiana (Pa.)	Fr	12	20	33	60.6				
5. Paul Decker, Oakland City	Sr	15	26	45	57.8				
6. Chuck Hancock, Metropolitan St.	Sr	12	26	45	57.8				
7. Todd Jones, Southern Ind.	Jr	12	26	45	57.8				
8. Todd Duval, St. Rose	Jr	10	27	55	56.6				
9. Lamont Jones, Bridgeport	Jr	12	39	72	54.2				
10. Wayne Boyette, Franklin Pierce	Sr	12	37	69	53.6				
11. John Vuyachich, Ashland	So	13	23	43	53.5				
12. Brian Hill, Central Ark.	Jr	13	20	38	52.6				
3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE PER GAME									
	CL	G	NO	AVG					
1. Tito Parker, Clark Atlanta	Sr	8	42	5.3					
2. Kwame Morton, Clarion	Sr	14	68	4.9					
3. Damien Blair, West Chester	Jr	15	72	4.8					
4. Eric Carpenter, Cal St. San B'dino	Jr	17	78	4.6					
5. Russ Crafton, Chadron St.	Jr	12	53	4.4					
6. Eric Kline, Northern St.	Jr	17	75	4.4					
7. Christopher Brown, Tuskegee	So	8	35	4.4					
8. Leon Perdue, Pfeiffer	Sr	11	48	4.4					
9. Joe Girard, Le Moyne	Sr	13	53	4.1					
10. Vince Rowlett, Southern Colo.	Jr	14	56	4.0					
10. Eric Bovard, West Liberty St.	Jr	8	32	4.0					
12. Stephen Hamrick, Eastern N. Mex.	So	12	46	3.8					

Team leaders Through January 16

SCORING OFFENSE					SCORING DEFENSE				
	G	W-L	PTS	AVG		G	W-L	PTS	AVG
1. Oakland	14	11-3	1461	104.4	1. Pace	11	7-4	628	57.1
2. Central Okla.	14	11-3	1445	103.2	2. Virginia Union	12	11-1	743	61.9
3. Southern Ind.	12	11-1	1227	102.3	3. Oakland City	15	12-3	934	62.3
4. Pfeiffer	11	9-2	1109	100.8	4. Cal St. Bakersfield	17	14-3	1076	63.3
5. Salem-Teikyo	12	11-1	1179	98.3	5. Northwest Mo. St.	14	10-4	907	64.8
6. North Fla.	13	10-3	1253	96.4	6. Presbyterian	13	7-6	851	65.5
7. Neb.-Kearney	16	11-5	1541	96.3	7. Cannon	17	12-5	1120	65.9
8. Alabama A&M	10	8-2	957	95.7	8. Calif. (Pa.)	14	12-2	923	65.9
9. Oakland City	15	12-3	1417	94.5	9. Lincoln Memorial	14	10-4	923	65.9
10. Concord	12	5-7	1118	93.2	10. Phila. Textile	11	10-1	726	66.0
11. Northern St.	17	11-6	1583	93.1	11. Edinboro	13	11-2	862	66.3
12. Bridgeport	12	8-4	1114	92.8	12. Cal St. Dom. Hills	16	11-5	862	66.4
13. Wheeling Jesuit	12	8-4	1112	92.7	13. South Dak.	13	11-2	867	66.7
14. Colo. Christian	15	13-2	1389	92.6	14. Seattle Pacific	12	11-1	803	66.9

SCORING MARGIN					WON-LOST PERCENTAGE				
	OFF	DEF	MAR			W-L	PCT		
1. Oakland City	94.5	62.3	32.2	1. Indiana (Pa.)		13-0	1.000		
2. Salem-Teikyo	96.3	73.2	23.1	2. Norfolk St.		12-1	.923		
3. Virginia Union	84.5	61.9	22.6	3. LIU-C. W. Post		11-1	.917		
4. Norfolk St.	90.1	68.1	22.0	3. Seattle Pacific		11-1	.917		
5. Indiana (Pa.)	89.9	70.8	19.2	3. Southern Ind.		11-1	.917		
6. Calif. (Pa.)	84.4	65.9	18.5	3. Virginia Union		11-1	.917		
7. Edinboro	84.2	66.3	17.8	3. Salem-Teikyo		11-1	.917		
8. Southern Ind.	102.3	84.4	17.8	8. Phila. Textile		10-1	.909		
9. Phila. Textile	83.5	66.0	17.5	8. Wofford		10-1	.909		
10. South Dak.	84.1	66.7	17.4	8. S.C. Spartanburg		10-1	.909		
11. Alabama A&M	95.7	79.2	16.5	11. Tuskegee		7-1	.875		
12. Fla. Southern	83.7	68.3	15.4	Current Winning Streak: Indiana (Pa.) 13, Norfolk St.					
13. Ky. Wesleyan	91.0	76.0	15.0	10, Salem-Teikyo 10.					
13. Pfeiffer	100.8	85.8	15.0						

FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE					FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE DEFENSE				
	FG	FGA	PCT			FG	FGA	PCT	
1. Mesa St.	47.0	85.3	55.1	1. Virginia Union		27.6	80.9	34.1	
2. Pfeiffer	41.6	78.0	54.7	2. Oakland City		34.6	93.9	36.8	
3. Southern Ind.	43.1	80.3	53.7	3. Cal St. Bakersfield		38.3	101.4	37.8	
4. North Dak.	43.5	82.5	52.7	4. Norfolk St.		34.4	90.1	38.2	
5. Glenville St.	41.1	78.3	52.5	5. Northwest Mo. St.		30.8	79.8	38.6	
6. S.C. Spartanburg	35.5	67.7	52.4	6. Cannon		42.7	109.3	38.9	
7. Oakland City	52.8	100.9	52.3	7. Calif. (Pa.)		35.3	90.0	39.2	
8. IU/Pu-Indianapolis	49.6	94.9	52.3	8. Metropolitan St.		40.0	101.6	39.4	
9. Phila. Textile	33.0	63.7	51.8	9. Seattle Pacific		29.0	73.4	39.5	
10. Calif. (Pa.)	44.9	86.8	51.7	10. Livingston		36.4	91.2	39.7	
11. Presbyterian	35.0	67.7	51.7	11. Pace		21.5	53.8	40.0	
12. Livingston	41.9	81.1	51.7	12. Presbyterian		31.3	78.3	40.0	
13. Washburn	40.4	78.8	51.3	13. Phila. Textile		28.4	70.8	40.1	
14. Lenoir-Rhyne	33.1	64.7	51.2	14. St. Rose		29.6	74.2	40.2	

FREE-THROW PERCENTAGE					REBOUND MARGIN				
	FT	FTA	PCT			OFF	DEF	MAR	
1. West Liberty St.	14.0	17.4	80.5	1. St. Rose		45.8	33.7	12.1	
2. Oakland	26.9	34.3	78.4	2. Oakland City		45.4	33.6	11.8	
3. New York Tech.	20.7	26.7	77.5	3. Norfolk St.		46.6	35.6	11.0	
4. Mankato St.	22.5	29.6	76.0	4. Delta St.		48.0	37.5	10.5	
5. Lenoir-Rhyne	20.5	27.0	75.9	5. Washburn		42.0	32.0	10.0	
6. S.C. Spartanburg	23.4	31.0	75.5	6. Edinboro		44.5	34.5	9.9	
7. St. Joseph's (Ind.)	31.4	41.6	75.5	7. Virginia Union		48.4	38.7	9.8	
8. Merrimack	23.3	30.9	75.4	8. Pfeiffer		44.1	34.7	9.4	
9. Clarion	28.5	38.0	75.0	9. Jacksonville St.		44.4	35.3	9.1	
10. St. Cloud St.	22.1	29.5	74.9	10. South Dak.		41.0	32.0	9.0	
11. Oakland City	22.7	30.5	74.4	11. Lock Haven		44.5	36.1	8.4	
12. Cal St. Chico	28.6	38.6	74.1	12. Clarion		47.0	39.4	7.6	
13. Northern St.	28.5	38.6	73.8	13. American Int'l		45.2	37.8	7.3	
14. Mars Hill	25.7	34.9	73.6	14. Metropolitan St.		48.4	41.3	7.1	

3-POINT FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE					3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE PER GAME				
(Min. 3.0 made per game)	G	FG	FGA	PCT		G	NO	AVG	
1. Indianapolis	13	89	189	47.1	1. Oakland	14	174	12.4	
2. Bluefield St.	13	83	183	45.4	2. Winona St.	16	197	12.3	
3. Oakland City	15	134	299	44.8	3. Hillsdale	14	167	11.9	
4. St. Anselm	12	114	256	44.5	4. North Fla.	13	140	10.8	
5. St. Myrns	14	113	249	44.4	5. Central Okla.	14	134	9.6	
6. West Liberty St.	8	73	166	44.0	6. St. Anselm	12	114	9.5	
7. Minn.-Duluth	15	131	298	44.0	7. West Liberty St.	8	73	9.1	
8. Calif. (Pa.)	14	85	196	43.4	8. Clarion	14	127	9.1	
9. Northern St.	17	154	358	43.0	9. Northern St.	17	154	9.1	
10. Lenoir-Rhyne	12	61	144	42.4	10. Chadron St.	12	108	9.0	
11. SIU Edwardsville	15	124	293	42.3	11. Oakland City	15	134	8.9	
12. Northern Ky.	13	98	232	42.2	12. Assumption	12	107	8.9	
13. Michigan Tech.	15	115	277	41.5	13. Alas. Anchorage	17	151	8.9	
14. Winona St.	16	197	475	41.5	14. Minn.-Duluth	15	131	8.7	

Division III men's basketball leaders

SCORING						
	CL	G	TFG	3FG	FT	PTS
1. Steve Diekmann, Grinnell	Jr	9	102	43	22	269
2. Chad Coconis, Capital	Jr	12	117	56	60	262
3. Scott Fitch, Geneseo St.	Sr	8	70	25	67	232
4. Moses Jean-Pierre, Plymouth St.	Sr	11	97	29	95	218
5. T. J. Gondek, Colby-Sawyer	Jr	9	81	23	63	248
6. Byron Thorne, Penn St. Behrend	Sr	11	112	16	49	289
7. Chris Sullivan, St. John Fisher	Sr	9	87	14	48	236
8. Lance Castle, Monmouth (Ill.)	Jr	9	83	25	43	234
9. Ted Berry, Chris Newport	Sr	11	106	29	42	283
10. Jerry McChristian, Savannah A&D	Jr	12	131	14	32	308
11. Nick Browning, Bowdoin	Jr	6	54	0	44	152
12. Mike Kent, Gallaudet	So	8	79	0	41	199
13. Al Pettway, Worcester St.	Sr	8	76	15	31	198
14. Blair Statterly, Occidental	Sr	10	93	21	40	247
15. Brian McDonough, Manhattanville	Sr	7	56	12	46	170
16. Rick Hughes, Thomas More	So	11	115	2	34	266
17. Keith Claiborne, Averett	Sr	9	75	10	57	217
18. Mark Timko, Grove City	Sr	13	113	28	57	311
19. Chris Dunn, Worcester Tech	Jr	8	61	19	50	191
20. Tres Wolf, Susquehanna	Sr	7	51	17	44	163
21. Nick Gutman, Otterbein	Jr	12	109	22	36	276
22. Richard Harding, Fitchburg	Jr	8	61	12	49	183
23. Ron Ashley, Rhode Island Col.	Jr	7	69	6	16	160
24. Kevin Feighery, Merchant Marines	Jr	7	69	3	19	160
25. Victor Koytich, Framingham St.	Jr	6	48	9	32	137
26. Joe Gonzalez, La Verne	Sr	11	84	47	35	250
27. Adam Moore, St. John Fisher	Sr	9	73	21	37	204
28. Mitch Nemier, Clarkson	Sr	8	71	13	26	181
29. Rich Hill, Ramapo	Jr	10	80	16	49	225
30. Steve Schuler, St. Joseph's (Me.)	Sr	11	92	6	57	247

BLOCKED SHOTS						
	CL	G	NO	AVG		
1. Erik Lidicec, Maritime (N.Y.)	Sr	8	44	5.5		
2. Andrew South, N.J. Inst. of Tech.	Jr	7	30	4.3		
3. Jason Mekelberg, Bethel (Minn.)	Sr	9	34	3.8		
4. Jon Gabriel, New York U.	Sr	9	32	3.6		
5. Dave Stephens, Colby	So	9	30	3.3		
6. Jeremy Putman, Dubuque	So	10	33	3.3		
7. Mark Stodden, Union (N.Y.)	Jr	9	27	3.0		
8. Dan Bell, Rust	Jr	12	35	2.9		
9. Chris Harper, Hamilton	Sr	7	19	2.7		
10. Sean Keenan, St. Mary's (Md.)	Sr	9	24	2.7		
11. Nick Brown, Carleton	Fr	10	26	2.6		
12. Brian Arensfield, Case Reserve	Jr	10	26	2.6		

ASSISTS						
	CL	G	NO	AVG		
1. David Genovese, Mt. St. Vincent	Jr	7	71	10.1		
2. Phil Dixon, Shenandoah	So	8	77	9.6		
3. Tres Wolf, Susquehanna	Sr	7	57	8.1		
4. Moses Jean-Pierre, Plymouth St.	Sr	11	88	8.0		
5. Stacey Ross, Fontbonne	Sr	9	72	8.0		
6. Nate Harris, Clarkson	So	8	64	8.0		
7. Jimmy Resvanus, Baruch	Sr	7	54	7.7		
8. Chad Onofrio, Tufts	So	10	76	7.6		
9. Steve Evans, Union (N.Y.)	Sr	9	67	7.4		
10. Kelley McClure, Otterbein	So	12	86	7.2		
11. Chris Curran, Hartwick	Sr	7	49	7.0		
12. Mike Lustina, Wabash	Jr	11	76	6.9		
13. Fran D'Agata, Hamilton	Jr	7	48	6.9		
14. Derrick Lawson, Hunter	Sr	8	54	6.8		
15. Bobby Bonjean, Illinois Col.	Sr	8	54	6.8		

STEALS						
	CL	G	NO	AVG		
1. David Brown, Westfield St.	Sr	8	59	7.4		
2. Moses Jean-Pierre, Plymouth St.	Sr	11	72	6.5		
3. Matt Newton, Principia	Sr	11	63	5.7		
4. Ivo Moyano, Polytechnic (N.Y.)	Fr	6	30	5.0		
5. Rich Muniz, Lehman	Fr	10	44	4.4		
6. Shannon Sweeney, Rutgers-Newark	So	6	26	4.3		
7. Kevin Cochran, CCNY	Fr	6	25	4.2		
8. Rodney Bruffton, Kean	Sr	10	41	4.1		
9. Tony Wigfall, Medgar Evers	Sr	13	52	4.0		
10. Eric Bell, New Paltz St.	So	10	39	3.9		
11. Carl Small, Cornell College	Jr	10	37	3.7		
12. Anthony Jones, Gallaudet	Sr	8	29	3.6		
13. Shawn McCartney, Hunter	Jr	8	29	3.6		

REBOUNDING						
	CL	G	NO	AVG		
1. Chris Sullivan, St. John Fisher	Sr	9	135	15.0		
2. Jim Vlogianitis, Brockport St.	Sr	8	116	14.5		
3. Blair Statterly, Occidental	Sr	10	143	14.3		
4. George Papa, Cal Tech	Sr	8	110	13.8		
5. Victor Gjece, Baruch	Sr	9	112	12.4		
6. John Parks, Cal Tech	Sr	8	98	12.3		
7. Larry Jones, Lehman	Fr	9	110	12.2		
8. Willis Brown, Baldwin-Wallace	Sr	12	146	12.2		
9. Andrew South, N.J. Inst. of Tech.	Jr	7	84	12.0		
10. Mike Kent, Gallaudet	So	8	95	11.9		
11. Mark Walker, Upsala	Jr	8	95	11.9		
12. Jo Jo Chambers, Chris Newport	Jr	11	130	11.8		
13. Erik Lidicec, Maritime (N.Y.)	Sr	8	94	11.8		
14. Chris Harper, Hamilton	Sr	7	82	11.7		
15. Kareem Allen, Hilbert	Jr	12	138	11.5		
16. Jim Chase, Worcester St.	Sr	8	92	11.5		
17. Jim Hoopes, Albright	Sr	11	126	11.5		
18. Mike Bockenstedt, Luther	So	11	121	11.0		
19. Rolando Welch, Western Md.	Sr	11	121	11.0		
20. Dane Aiken, Trinity (Conn.)	Jr	8	88	11.0		

FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE						
	CL	G	FG	FGA	PCT	
(Min. 5 FG Made Per Game)						
1. John Wassenberg, St. Joseph's (Me.)	So	11	85	119	71.4	
2. Greg Kemp, Aurora	Sr	14	94	135	69.6	
3. Scott Meach, Wooster	Jr	13	82	122	67.2	
4. Jeff VanderWiere, Kalamazoo	Sr	13	73	109	67.0	
5. Mike Kent, Gallaudet	So	8	79	119	66.4	
6. Jason Hayes, Marietta	Fr	12	63	95	66.3	
7. Todd Stepanski, Wis.-Eau Claire	Sr	11	61	92	66.3	
8. Jim Chase, Worcester St.	Sr	8	51	77	66.2	
9. Brian Davis, Oglethorpe	Sr	10	74	112	66.1	
10. Michael Burden, Rowan	Sr	12	63	96	65.6	
11. Gerald Martinez, Mt. St. Vincent	So	7	57	87	65.6	
12. Dan Rush, Bridgewater (Va.)	Jr	11	66	101	65.3	

FREE-THROW PERCENTAGE						
	CL	G	FT	FTA	PCT	
(Min. 2.5 FT Made Per Game)						
1. Adam Pindas, Bates	So	8	28	28	100.0	
2. Erin McCann, Hamilton	Jr	7	18	19	94.7	
3. Paul Howard, Coast Guard	So	10	31	33	93.9	
4. David Demarcus, Centre	Sr	7	29	31	93.5	
5. Andre Testamark, Utica	Sr	8	27	29	93.1	
6. Mark Coassolo, Elizabethtown	Sr	11	37	40	92.5	
7. Kent Seemann, Defiance	So	12	56	61	91.8	
8. Kevin Kenny, Upsala	So	8	20	22	90.9	
9. Tim Mitchell, Manhattanville	Jr	7	19	21	90.5	
10. Chris Smith, Montclair St.	Jr	9	27	30	90.0	
11. Brad Miller, Simpson	Sr	9	27	30	90.0	
12. Jamie Warren, Mary Washington	So	6	36	40	90.0	

3-POINT FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE						
	CL	G	FG	FGA	PCT	
(Min. 1.5 made per game)						
1. Jim Chase, Worcester St.	Sr	8	15	20	75.0	
2. Scott Larson, Gust. Adolphus	Sr	8	20	29	69.0	
3. Greg Colbert, Wash. & Jeff.	Jr	9	14	21	66.7	
4. Tony Frieden, Manchester	Jr	12	19	30	63.3	
5. Gary Bergeron, Colby	Sr	9	17	27	63.0	
6. Andy Chapin, Tufts	Sr	10	18	30	60.0	
7. Tim Porter, MIT	So	9	16	27	59.3	
8. Donald Roach, North Adams St.	Sr	8	15	26	57.7	
9. Mark Timko, Grove City	Sr	13	28	49	57.1	
10. Dan Keane, Geneseo St.	Jr	8	12	21	57.1	
11. Paul Tapp, Cal Lutheran	Sr	11	33	59	55.9	

3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE PER GAME						
	CL	G	NO	AVG		
1. Chris Peterson, Eureka	Sr	11	54	4.9		
2. Steve Diekmann, Grinnell	Jr	9	43	4.8		
3. Chad Coconis, Capital	Jr	12	56	4.7		
4. Chris Carideo, Widener	Jr	12	54	4.5		
5. David Bailey, Concordia (Ill.)	Jr	12	53	4.4		
6. Joe Gonzalez, La Verne	Sr	11	47	4.3		
7. Josh Moots, Cal Tech	Fr	8	34	4.3		
8. Kevin O'Donnell, Randolph-Macon	Sr	11	45	4.1		
9. Craig Studer, Grinnell	Sr	9	34	3.8		
10. Don Plyler, Penn St. Behrend	Sr	12	45	3.8		
11. Rich Yanoski, King's (Pa.)	Sr	11	41	3.7		
12. Wayne Norman, Maryville (Tenn.)	Sr	11	40	3.6		
13. Pat Young, Western Md.	Sr	11	40	3.6		

Team leaders

Through January 9

SCORING OFFENSE					SCORING DEFENSE				
	G	W-L	PTS	AVG		G	W-L	PTS	AVG
1. Redlands	11	5-6	1157	105.2	1. Yeshiva	10	6-4	549	54.9
2. Grinnell	9	7-2	942	104.7	2. Cal Tech	8	8-0	448	56.0
3. St. John Fisher	9	8-1	923	102.6	3. Wooster	13	9-4	741	57.0
4. Manchester	12	11-1	997	99.7	4. Polytechnic (N.Y.)	13	9-4	342	57.0
5. Salisbury St.	11	4-6	975	97.5	5. Lebanon Valley	11	10-1	549	58.0
6. Plymouth St.	11	8-3	1052	95.6	6. Johns Hopkins	11	8-3	667	60.6
7. Rowan	12	11-1	1147	95.6	7. Buffalo St.	10	6-4	608	60.8
8. Chris Newport	11	9-2	1031	93.7	8. Maritime (N.Y.)	8	6-2	491	61.4
9. Worcester St.	8	5-3	748	93.5	9. Kean	10	7-3	614	61.4
10. Cal Lutheran	11	11-0	1020	92.7	10. Gordon	10	4-6	614	61.4
11. Hunter	8	8-0	740	92.5	11. Kalamazoo	13	10-3	802	61.7
12. Hamilton	7	6-1	635	90.7	12. DePauw	13	9-4	803	61.8
13. Greensboro	10	9-1	907	90.7	13. Albany (N.Y.)	11	10-1	684	62.2
14. Shenandoah	8	2-6	722	90.3	14. Frank & Marsh	11	11-0	684	62.2

SCORING MARGIN				WON-LOST PERCENTAGE			
	OFF	DEF	MAR			W-L	PCT
1. Rowan	95.6	66.8	28.8	1. Wittenberg	12-0	1.000	
2. Wis.-Platteville	87.3	62.4	24.9	2. Cal Lutheran	11-0	1.000	
3. St. John Fisher	102.6	79.1	23.4	1. Frank. & Marsh	11-0	1.000	
4. Wittenberg	87.3	64.4	22.9	1. Cal Tech	8-0	1.000	
5. Cal Lutheran	92.7	70.4	22.4	1. Geneseo St.	8-0	1.000	
6. Manchester	99.7	78.0	21.7	1. Hunter	8-0	1.000	
7. Greensboro	90.7	69.7	21.0	1. Susquehanna	7-0	1.000	
8. Frank. & Marsh	82.5	62.2	20.4	8. Hanover	12-1	.923	
9. Bowdoin	88.0	67.7	20.3	9. Rowan	11-1	.917	
10. Hanover	87.0	66.7	20.3	9. Kenyon	11-1	.917	
11. Lebanon Valley	78.2	59.0	19.2	9. Roanoke	11-1	.917	
12. Rhodes	83.9	65.3	18.6	9. Manchester	11-1	.917	
13. Wilkes	84.2	65.6	18.6	Current Winning Streak: Wittenberg 12, Cal Lutheran 11			
14. Wooster	75.5	57.0	18.5	11. Frank. & Marsh	11		

■ Championships dates and sites

Fall

Cross country

— Men's —

Division I champion	University of Arkansas, Fayetteville
Division II champion	Adams State College
Division III champion	North Central College

— Women's —

Division I champion	Villanova University
Division II champion	Adams State College
Division III champion	State University College at Cortland

Field hockey

Division I champion	University of Maryland, College Park
Division II champion	Bloomsburg University of Pennsylvania
Division III champion	State University College at Cortland

Football

Division I-AA champion	Youngstown State University
Division II champion	University of North Alabama
Division III champion	Mount Union College

Soccer

— Men's —

Division I champion	University of Virginia
Division II champion	Seattle Pacific University
Division III champion	University of California, San Diego

— Women's —

Division I champion	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
Division II champion	Barry University
Division III champion	Trenton State College

Volleyball

— Women's —

Division I champion	California State University, Long Beach
Division II champion	Northern Michigan University
Division III champion	Washington University (Missouri)

Water polo

— Men's —

National Collegiate champion	Stanford University
------------------------------	---------------------

Winter

Basketball

— Men's —

Division I, 56th	Charlotte Coliseum Charlotte, North Carolina (University of North Carolina, Charlotte, host)	4/2&4/94
Division II, 38th	Springfield Civic Center Springfield, Massachusetts (Springfield College and American International College, cohosts)	3/23-26/94
Division III, 20th	Sports Arena Buffalo, New York (State University College at Buffalo, host)	3/18-19/94

— Women's —

Division I, 13th	Richmond Coliseum Richmond, Virginia (Virginia Commonwealth University, host)	4/2-3/94
Division II, 12th	To be determined	3/23-26/94
Division III, 12th	To be determined	3/18-19/94

Fencing

— Men's and women's —

National Collegiate, 50th	Brandeis University	3/18-22/94
---------------------------	---------------------	------------

Gymnastics

— Men's —

National Collegiate, 52nd	University of Nebraska, Lincoln	4/22-23/94
---------------------------	---------------------------------	------------

— Women's —

National Collegiate, 13th	University of Utah	4/21-23/94
---------------------------	--------------------	------------

Ice hockey

— Men's —

Division I, 47th	St. Paul Civic Center St. Paul, Minnesota (University of Minnesota, Twin Cities, host)	3/31 & 4/2/94
Division II, 9th	To be determined	3/11-12/94

Division III, 11th To be determined 3/18-19/94

Rifle

— Men's and women's —

National Collegiate, 15th	Murray State University	3/10-12/94
---------------------------	-------------------------	------------

Skiing

— Men's and women's —

National Collegiate, 41st	Sugarloaf/USA Carabasset Valley, Maine (Colby College, host)	3/9-12/94
---------------------------	--	-----------

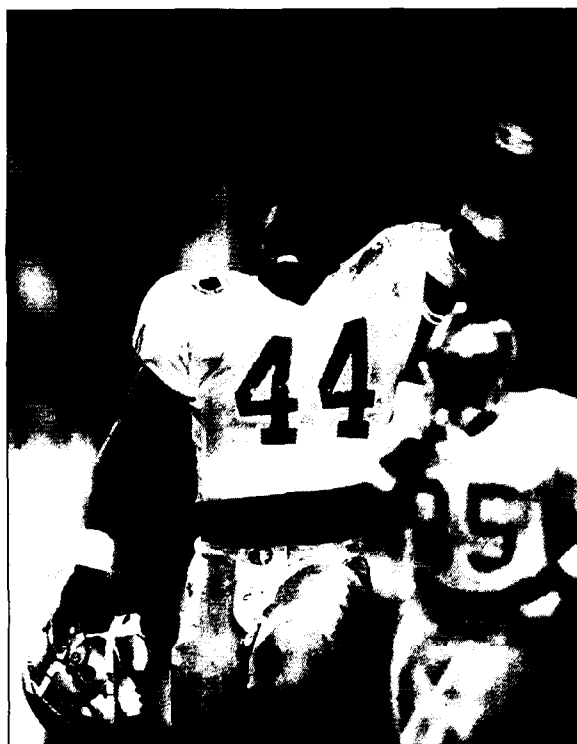
Swimming

— Men's —

Division I, 71st	University of Minnesota, Twin Cities	3/24-26/94
Division II, 31st	C. T. Branin Natatorium Canton, Ohio (Ashland University, host)	3/9-12/94
Division III, 20th	Williams College	3/17-19/94

— Women's —

Division I, 13th	Indiana University Natatorium Indianapolis, Indiana (Indiana University, Bloomington, host)	3/17-19/94
Division II, 13th	C. T. Branin Natatorium Canton, Ohio (Ashland University, host)	3/9-12/94
Division III, 13th	Williams College	3/10-12/94



Allegori Rick Stewart photo

Victory march

William Floyd of Florida State University celebrates after scoring a third-quarter touchdown in an 18-16 victory over the University of Nebraska, Lincoln, at the Federal Express Orange Bowl.

Indoor track

— Men's —

Division I, 30th	Hoosier Dome Indianapolis, Indiana (Butler University and USA Track and Field, cohosts)	3/11-12/94
Division II, 9th	North Dakota State University	3/11-12/94
Division III, 10th	University of Wisconsin, Oshkosh	3/11-12/94

— Women's —

Division I, 12th	Hoosier Dome Indianapolis, Indiana (Butler University and USA Track and Field, cohosts)	3/11-12/94
Division II, 9th	North Dakota State University	3/11-12/94
Division III, 10th	University of Wisconsin, Oshkosh	3/11-12/94

Wrestling

Division I, 64th	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill	3/17-19/94
Division II, 32nd	University of Southern Colorado	3/3-6/94
Division III, 21st	University of Wisconsin, Stevens Point	3/4-5/94

Spring

Baseball

Division I, 48th	Rosenblatt Memorial Stadium Omaha, Nebraska (Creighton University, host)	6/3-11/94
Division II, 27th	Paterson Field Montgomery, Alabama (Valdosta State University, host)	5/28-6/4/94
Division III, 19th	C. O. Brown Stadium Battle Creek, Michigan (Albion College, host)	5/26-31/94

Golf

— Men's —

Division I, 97th	Stonebridge Country Club McKinney, Texas (Southern Methodist University, host)	6/1-4/94
Division II, 32nd	Queen's Harbour Yacht & Country Club Jacksonville, Florida (University of North Florida, host)	5/17-20/94
Division III, 20th	King's Grant Country Club Fayetteville, North Carolina (Methodist College, host)	5/17-20/94

— Women's —

National Collegiate, 13th	Oregon Golf Club Portland, Oregon (University of Oregon, host)	5/25-28/94
---------------------------	--	------------

Lacrosse

— Men's —

Division I, 24th	Byrd Stadium College Park, Maryland (University of Maryland, College Park, host)	5/28&30/94
Division II, 10th	To be determined	5/14 or 15/94
Division III, 15th	Byrd Stadium College Park, Maryland (University of Maryland, College Park, host)	5/29/94

— Women's —

National Collegiate, 13th	Byrd Stadium College Park, Maryland (University of Maryland, College Park, host)	5/21-22/94
Division III, 10th	Byrd Stadium College Park, Maryland (University of Maryland, College Park, host)	5/21-22/94

Softball

— Women's —

Division I, 13th	Amateur Softball Association Hall of Fame Stadium Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	5/26-30/94
Division II, 13th	Johnson County Girls' Athletic Association Softball Complex Shawnee, Kansas (Mid-America Intercollegiate Athletics Association, host)	5/19-22/94
Division III, 13th	City of Salem, Virginia (Old Dominion Athletic Conference, host)	5/19-22/94

Tennis

— Men's —

Division I, 110th	University of Notre Dame	5/21-29/94
Division II, 32nd	Carriage Club and Homestead Club Kansas City, Missouri (Southwest Baptist University, host)	5/13-19/94
Division III, 19th	University of Redlands	5/16-23/94

— Women's —

Division I, 13th	University of Georgia	5/13-21/94
Division II, 13th	California State Polytechnic University Pomona, California	5/6-12/94
Division III, 13th	Kalamazoo College	5/10-16/94

Outdoor track

— Men's —

Division I, 73rd	Boise State University	6/1-4/94
Division II, 32nd	St. Augustine's College	5/25-28/94
Division III, 21st	North Central College	5/25-28/94

— Women's —

Division I, 13th	Boise State University	6/1-4/94
Division II, 13th	St. Augustine's College	5/25-28/94
Division III, 13th	North Central College	5/25-28/94

Volleyball

— Men's —

National Collegiate, 25th	Indiana University-Purdue University, Fort Wayne	5/6-7/94
---------------------------	---	----------

■ Governmental affairs report

The following is a review of recent Federal activities affecting the NCAA membership. These reports are prepared by Squire, Sanders & Dempsey, the Association's legal counsel in Washington, D.C. This report was presented to the NCAA Council at its January 12 meeting in San Antonio.

Student-Athlete Graduation Rates

Deferral of the reporting date under the Student Right-to-Know Act. On December 20, President Clinton signed the Higher Education Technical Amendments Act into law. The law contains a provision deferring the initial reporting date under the Student Right-to-Know Act until the July 1 that first occurs at least 270 days after the date on which implementing regulations are issued. The act is intended to provide institutions with adequate time to develop reporting mechanisms that conform to the terms of the final regulations (see next paragraph) and ensure that the NCAA has an opportunity to apply for a reporting waiver on behalf of its members in accordance with the terms of the Student Right-to-Know Act. Sen. Claiborne Pell, D-Rhode Island, chairman of the Senate Subcommittee on Education, Arts, and the Humanities, introduced S. 1507 September 30. Rep. William Ford, D-Michigan, chairman of the House Committee on Education and Labor, introduced the House version of the Higher Education Technical Amendments, H.R. 3376, October 27. Before passage, the preferable language of the House bill regarding the Student Right-to-Know reporting date was substituted for the less favorable Senate language.

Student Right-to-Know Act Regulations. On November 3, Department of Education officials met informally with representatives of the higher education community to discuss the proposed regulations that will implement the graduation-rate reporting requirement of the Student Right-to-Know Act. At the meeting, the department distributed a revised draft of the proposed regulations, which will be further modified before they are published for public comment in the Federal Register. Initially, it had been anticipated that the revised regulations would be published last fall. It now appears that the department will publish the proposed rules within the next few months. Under the terms of the Higher Education Technical Amendments Act, the earliest possible reporting date pursuant to the new regulations will be July 1, 1995.

Governmental activity regarding athletics

Creation of Congressional Black Caucus Task Force on Intercollegiate Athletics. Following an October 19 meeting between representatives of the Black Coaches Association (BCA) and members of the Congressional Black Caucus (CBC), CBC Chairman Kweisi Mfume, D-Maryland, announced that the BCA and the CBC had reached an agreement to create a congressional task force within the CBC. The task force is chaired by Rep. Cardiss Collins, D-Illinois; other members of the task force are Rep. John Conyers Jr., D-Michigan; Floyd Flake, D-New York; Earl Hilliard, D-Alabama; Carrie P. Meek, D-Florida, and Edolphus Towns, D-New York. The task force will work with the BCA to address BCA concerns that NCAA rules and planned changes in those rules will have an adverse effect on African-American student-athletes.

On December 20, incoming NCAA Executive Director Cedric W. Dempsey, NCAA President Joseph N. Crowley and NCAA Presidents Commission Chair Gregory M. St. L. O'Brien met with three BCA members—Georgetown University men's basketball coach John Thompson, University of Southern California men's basketball coach George Raveling and Temple University men's basketball coach John Chaney—to discuss issues of concern to the coaches.

Request for Department of Justice Investigation of Football Bowl Coalition. On

October 26, Sen. Mitch McConnell, R-Kentucky, requested that the Department of Justice initiate an antitrust investigation of a coalition of college football conferences and representatives of the major postseason college football bowls. Sen. McConnell alleged that the coalition is expressly designed to reduce competition in the postseason matchups of winning teams and bowls, and that the coalition restricts and excludes competition by independent teams in the most lucrative and highly visible bowls. Sen. McConnell is a graduate of the University of Louisville, which he says has been automatically excluded from all of the important New Year's Day bowls. The Justice Department has agreed to investigate whether the coalition has violated the antitrust laws.

Pell Grant investigation. On October 27 and 28, the Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations of the Senate Committee on Governmental Affairs held hearings on abuses in Federal student grant programs. Although the testimony did not address issues relating to athletics, Subcommittee Chairman Sam Nunn, D-Georgia, raised the issue of athletics scholarships in a question to Assistant Secretary of Education for Postsecondary Affairs David Longanecker. Chairman Nunn asked Longanecker whether students receiving full athletics scholarship were eligible for Pell Grants, and Longanecker replied that they were. Sen. Nunn said that the eligibility policy did not seem appropriate and suggested that the Education Department review the relevant statutes and, if necessary, recommend changes to Congress. The investigation is continuing and the subcommittee is likely to hold additional hearings next year.

Review of NCAA Data Analysis Working Group. In mid-December, Rep. Collins called for an investigation of the NCAA Data Analysis Working Group, which has been studying test scores, graduation rates, eligibility standards and their effect on minorities and disadvantaged students. Collins is the chair of the House Subcommittee on Commerce, Consumer Protection and Competitiveness, which has held a series of hearings over the past two years on a variety of issues related to intercollegiate athletics. Rep. Collins sent a letter to NCAA President Crowley in which she pointed out academic links between several members of the NCAA Data Analysis Working Group and Raymond Cattell, a proponent of human genetic engineering, and requested that the NCAA provide information concerning the selection of working group members. The working group provided research that was considered before the NCAA approved changes in Proposition 48 in 1992. Rep. Collins has questioned whether the association of working group members with Cattell tainted the data analysis and the eligibility rules.

Review of service academy athletics programs. The fourth and final meeting of the Defense Advisory Committee on Service Academy Athletics Programs, which is charged with reviewing the athletics programs at the three military academies, is scheduled to be held in Arlington, Virginia, February 1-3, 1994. At the meeting, the committee will complete work on a report to be submitted to Congress. Former NCAA Executive Director Richard D. Schultz is a member of the Committee.

FTC complaint against the College Football Association. The Federal Trade Commission has not yet issued a decision in the appeal of the dismissal of the complaint against the College Football Association and Capital Cities/ABC Inc. There is no deadline for issuance of a decision.

Limited antitrust exemption for standards setting. No action has been taken on H.R. 2249, a bill that would insulate Section 501(c)(3) nonprofit amateur athletics organizations from antitrust liability for establishing equipment standards and rules of competition.

Title IX and gender equity

Litigation decisions.

■ **Favia v. Indiana University of Pennsylvania.** On October 13, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit upheld the district court decision in *Favia v. Indiana University of Pennsylvania*. The lower court had refused to modify its preliminary injunction requiring Indiana (Pennsylvania) to reinstate women's gymnastics and field hockey. The university had sought to have the injunction modified to enable it to offer women's soccer in place of women's gymnastics. Because of the procedural posture of the case, the appeals court decision did not address the November 1992 district court decision ordering Indiana (Pennsylvania) to restore its women's gymnastics and field hockey teams to their former varsity status, and to provide funding and support for those teams on a basis equal to that provided during the prior academic year. The court of appeals held that Indiana (Pennsylvania) had failed to meet its burden of demonstrating a significant change in facts, and that the district court therefore did not abuse its discretion in refusing to modify the preliminary injunction.

■ **Gonyo v. Drake University.** On October 7, the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Iowa ruled in *Gonyo v. Drake University* that Drake wrestlers who challenged the university's decision to drop wrestling were not entitled to preliminary injunctive relief. The court determined that the plaintiffs were unlikely to succeed on their claims that: (1) Drake's decision to discontinue wrestling violated the Equal Protection Clause; (2) the decision constituted gender discrimination in violation of Title IX, and (3) Title IX is unconstitutional as applied to them. The Gonyo decision is the second decision addressing alleged gender bias against men.

■ **Roberts v. Colorado State Board of Agriculture.** In early October, Colorado State University requested Supreme Court review of the July 1993 decision of the U.S. Court of Appeals for the 10th Circuit which ordered Colorado State to reinstate the women's fast-pitch softball team. Despite the four amicus briefs that were filed in support of Colorado State's request, the Supreme Court denied the petition for review on November 29.

Litigation settlements.

■ **Shuck v. Cornell University.** On December 8, Cornell and members of the women's gymnastics and fencing teams announced a settlement of the pending Title IX lawsuit under which both teams will be restored. Under the settlement agreement, Cornell agreed not to take action that would adversely affect other women's teams, but it reserved the right to make appropriate programmatic changes in its intercollegiate athletics program within the bounds of the law. Cornell had terminated the women's and men's gymnastics and fencing teams and freshman football in February 1992. None of the men's teams will be restored.

■ **California NOW v. California State University System.** On October 21, the California National Organization for Women (California NOW) and the California State University system announced that they had settled the pending lawsuit, in which California NOW alleged that the state system was violating the equal protection provisions of the California constitution and California state law in connection with the conduct of its intercollegiate athletics programs. Under the consent decree, the system will provide, by the 1998-99 academic year, participation opportunities and athletics financial aid to men and women in percentages that are within five percentage points of their respective undergraduate enrollment percentages. By that same time, each state-system campus will provide funding for women's sports in a ratio that is within 10 percentage points of the percentage of women undergraduates. General-fund moneys are included for purposes of this calculation. Allowances may be made for

the differences in the cost of various athletics programs, such as football. The state system also has agreed to survey on a biennial basis the student body on each campus and prospective students from California to determine their interest in participating in intercollegiate athletics.

■ **University of New Hampshire settlement.** On October 21, the Trial Lawyers for Public Justice, an organization that has represented female student-athletes in other Title IX lawsuits, announced that New Hampshire has agreed to add four women's teams to its intercollegiate athletics program over the next five years. The five-year plan also contains assurances aimed at providing equal treatment for women student-athletes, including a commitment that the school will actively recruit qualified female athletes and will provide sufficient resources in a variety of areas (operations, coaching, recruiting and scholarships) to accommodate the increasing number of women athletes. In March 1992, the university had agreed, as part of a settlement to avert threatened litigation, to reinstate its women's tennis team with varsity status and to develop a long-range plan to bring its intercollegiate athletics program into full compliance with Title IX.

Other Title IX action. In early December, a former basketball coach at Utica College filed suit claiming sex discrimination, including discrimination in compensation.

Title IX/gender-equity legislation.

■ **Gender-equity disclosure legislation.** No action has been taken on the two "Equity in Athletics Disclosure Act" bills—H.R. 921, introduced by Rep. Collins, and S. 1468, introduced by Sen. Carol Moseley-Braun, D-Illinois. The bills would mandate disclosure of information on men's and women's intercollegiate athletics programs, including participation rates, personnel, recruitment, scholarships and expenditures.

■ **Gender-equity legislation.** On October 4, Sen. Edward Kennedy, D-Massachusetts, introduced a bill (S. 1513) on behalf of the Clinton administration to reauthorize the Elementary and Secondary Education Act. The bill, "Improving America's Schools Act," includes provisions addressing women's educational equity and, among other things, authorizes grants to educational institutions and organizations to support the implementation of effective gender-equity policies and practices at all educational levels to further compliance with Title IX.

This measure is one of a series of bills designed to promote gender equity in education. These measures include H.R. 1793, an omnibus gender-equity bill that deals principally with primary and secondary education issues, but which includes the text of the Collins bill; H.R. 921; H.R. 1743, which would establish an Office of Women's Equity within the Education Department to promote gender-equity policies and provide grants to develop model equity programs, and S. 1464, which would establish an Office of Gender Equity within the Education Department to coordinate gender-equity programs at all levels of education and authorize grants to post-secondary institutions and others to conduct activities aimed at achieving compliance with Title IX.

■ **Office for Civil Rights (OCR) enforcement policy.** On November 19 NCAA President Crowley and president of the University of Nevada, Reno; Phyllis L. Howlett, assistant commissioner of the Big Ten Conference and chair of the NCAA Committee on Women's Athletics, and Janet M. Justus, NCAA director of eligibility and women's issues coordinator, met with Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights Norma V. Cantu to explore how the NCAA can work with the Education Department to educate the NCAA's member institutions about the requirements of Title IX.

At the meeting, Cantu indicated that OCR intends to release its plan to enhance the effectiveness of OCR enforcement activities

See **Governmental affairs**, page 21 ►

Governmental affairs

► Continued from page 20

in January 1994. The plan will address all of the antidiscrimination statutes that OCR enforces, including Title IX. OCR previously had indicated that elements of the plan relating to Title IX would include revisions of the Title IX Athletics Investigator's Manual, coordination of activity among the 10 OCR regional offices, close cooperation with the Department of Justice (which has authority to prosecute discrimination cases in Federal court), closer monitoring of institutions that have agreed to take steps to correct Title IX violations, provision of technical assistance to institutions that conduct their own compliance reviews and issuance of policy statements with clear interpretations of Title IX.

Antigambling

On December 17, the Supreme Court of New Jersey effectively put an end to the nearly two-year effort of the New Jersey casino industry to legalize casino-based sports gambling in New Jersey. The New Jersey Supreme Court upheld a lower-court decision which found that the New Jersey Casino Control Commission lacks the constitutional and statutory authority to authorize sports betting in New Jersey casinos. Under the Federal Professional and Amateur Sports Protection Act of 1992, New Jersey had until the end of 1993 to authorize casino-based sports betting, or be permanently barred from doing so under the act's general prohibition against new state-authorized gambling schemes. In a last-ditch effort, the casinos had filed a petition with the Casino Control Commission seeking a determination that the New Jersey constitution and regulatory legislation authorize betting on professional and out-of-state college sporting events as a permitted form of gambling in New Jersey casinos. The commission ruled November 17 that it did not have the authority to authorize sports betting, and it was this decision that a lower court and ultimately the New Jersey Supreme Court affirmed.

Sports broadcasting, communications and copyright

Abolition of the Copyright Royalty Tribunal. On December 17, President Clinton signed legislation abolishing the Copyright Royalty Tribunal and replacing it with ad hoc arbitration panels appointed by the Librarian of Congress. The legislation became effective upon enactment. On December 22, the Copyright Office published interim regulations that incorporate, with minor revisions, the rules of the now-defunct tribunal. The notice adopting the interim regulations stated that the Copyright Office plans to initiate a rulemaking proceeding to make more comprehensive changes in these rules as soon as possible.

In anticipation of the enactment of this legislation, Phase I claimants to the tribunal's 1990 cable royalty distribution proceeding filed a joint motion to terminate the hearings and to hold the 1990 proceeding in abeyance. It is anticipated that the 1990 and 1991 proceedings will be decided together.

Sports migration. The Federal Communications Commission is expected to issue a further notice of inquiry in January 1994 to continue its study of the migration of sports programming from broadcast television to cable sports networks and pay-per-view services. It concluded in a July 1993 interim report to Congress that there is no discernible migratory trend toward cable, but stated that it planned further study of "preclusive contracts" between college football conferences and video programming vendors.

Other cable and satellite copyright reform. No action has been taken on the companion bills, H.R. 1103 and S. 1485, that would extend the compulsory license for satellite carrier retransmissions of television broadcast signals, which will expire December 31, 1994, and amend the compulsory license for cable systems to cover wireless video retransmissions. The House Judiciary Committee is

expected to consider H.R. 1103 after Congress is back in session.

Other pending cable and satellite copyright and related reform bills include H.R. 3157, which would repeal the 1992 Cable Act, except for the retransmission consent provisions; H.R. 759, which would expand the definition of a cable system; H.R. 190, which would repeal the provision in the 1992 cable law that prohibits cable systems from retransmitting broadcast stations without the stations' consent, and H.R. 12, which would require the written consent of the copyright owner of a program before a broadcast station could authorize retransmission by a cable system.

Sports broadcasting and baseball antitrust immunity. On December 13, Rep. Jack Brooks, D-Texas, chair of the House Judiciary Committee, and Rep. Mike Synar, D-Oklahoma, announced that the House Judiciary Committee would hold additional hearings next year on baseball's antitrust exemption. Earlier, on October 14, the Minor League Baseball Caucus met to examine the effect that baseball antitrust legislation would have on the minor leagues. At its September 30 meeting, the Senate Judiciary Committee deferred action on S. 500, which would subject professional baseball teams and leagues to the Federal antitrust laws, in order to hold additional hearings. Two measures are pending in the House, H.R. 108 and H.R. 1549, which also would repeal in whole or in part professional baseball's antitrust immunity.

"Right-to-view" sports events legislation. No action has been taken on the two bills introduced by Rep. William O. Lipinski, D-Illinois, relating to viewing of sports programming. One of those bills, H.R. 1987, would prohibit pay-per-view charges for entertainment events that receive public financial support and would cover games between NCAA member institutions. H.R. 1988 would authorize viewing of video telecasts of professional sports events at places of public accommodation, subject to payment of a predetermined fee.

1990 cable royalty fees. As noted above, the Phase I claimants to the proceeding to distribute the more than \$202.8 million in 1990 cable royalty fees filed a joint motion in October to terminate the hearings and to hold the 1990 proceeding in abeyance.

1991 cable royalty fees. On October 7, at the request of the Phase I claimants, the Copyright Royalty Tribunal distributed 90 percent of the \$188 million in the 1991 cable royalty fund using the percentage shares awarded to each party in the 1989 proceeding.

1992 cable and satellite royalty fees. The ad hoc arbitration panels established by the Copyright Royalty Tribunal Reform Act are unlikely to turn to distribution of these fees until after resolution of disputes regarding distribution of the 1990 and 1991 cable royalty funds.

Antisubstance abuse legislation

Anabolic steroids. On November 19, the Senate passed an omnibus crime package after it amended the narrower House bill, H.R. 3351, to include the text of the Senate bill, S. 1607. One section of the Senate package would make it unlawful for a physical trainer or coach to try to persuade or induce a person to possess or use anabolic steroids. The House, however, did not pass an omnibus crime bill and the discrete crime measures which the House did approve do not include an anabolic steroids provision. The Senate has requested a conference. Prospects for passage of the controversial omnibus crime bill are uncertain; conferees are likely to turn first to the less controversial House-passed measures.

Dietary supplements. A heated debate is underway concerning the regulation of dietary supplements by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA). On December 15, the one-year moratorium on FDA regulation of dietary supplements expired. The FDA is now free to issue regulations that apply to dietary

supplements. The nature of the FDA's proposed regulations, which were published in mid-June 1993, is sharply contested. The FDA claims that the new regulations will simply hold supplements to the same standards as foods, and ensure truth in labeling; dietary supplement makers claim that the FDA intends to ban many supplements or make them available only by prescription. The FDA is subject to a statutory requirement that it issue final rules with respect to dietary supplements by December 31, 1993, and it has proposed that any final regulations become effective six months following publication.

Companion measures (H.R. 1709 and S. 784), known as the "Dietary Supplement Health and Education Act," are pending in Congress. Among other things, these bills would find that dietary supplements are not drugs or food additives and that they should not be regulated as drugs. The Senate bill has 63 cosponsors; the House bill has 209 cosponsors. The House Appropriations Subcommittee on Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration, and Related Agencies held hearings on H.R. 1709 October 18; the Senate Committee on Labor and Human Resources held hearings on S. 784 October 21. Although Congress was unable to negotiate an acceptable compromise before adjournment, Sen. Orrin G. Hatch, R-Utah, the sponsor of the Senate bill, has indicated that he will push to enact legislation before June 1994, when any final regulations would become effective.

Ephedrine. On December 17, President Clinton signed the Domestic Chemical Diversion Act, which would enable the Drug Enforcement Administration to restrict sales of ephedrine and would require manufacturers of ephedrine to register and submit sales records. Ephedrine is an asthma medication that is available as a nonprescription over-the-counter drug. It also is the primary ingredient used in producing methcathinone (known as CAT), a highly addictive stimulant, that is both inexpensive and easy to manufacture. Body builders use ephedrine, which is available in large quantities for minimal cost, as a steroid stimulant. The new legislation should have the effect of reducing the availability of ephedrine, which is subject to widespread abuse.

Drug testing. No action has been taken on the three pending bills that would regulate drug testing. These measures include: S. 1303, which would prohibit random testing of employees other than sensitive employees, which includes professional athletes, and would prohibit disclosure, with limited exceptions, of the results of drug tests to anyone other than the individual being tested; H.R. 377, which would establish Federal standards to ensure the quality of drug-testing programs, and H.R. 33, which would establish standards for the certification of laboratories engaged in urine drug testing and regulate drug-testing programs.

National Youth Sports Program

On October 21, President Clinton signed H.R. 2518, the fiscal year 1994 appropriations bill for the Departments of Labor, Health and Human Services (HHS), and Education. The bill earmarks \$12 million for the National Youth Sports Program (NYSP), but requires the grantee (the NCAA) to contribute an amount equal to 29 percent of the \$2.6 million difference between the \$12 million and the 1993 funding level of \$9.4 million. The report accompanying the bill includes language proposed by Sen. Tom Harkin, D-Iowa, which essentially directs the HHS to promulgate regulations delineating increased matching requirements for the NYSP and requires a competitive process for the awarding of grants. In addition, the report contains language requiring any promotional activities regarding the NYSP to contain an acknowledgment of Federal funding.

Tax issues

Football coaches pension plan. On

November 4, the House Ways and Means Committee approved an amendment offered by Rep. Bill Brewster, D-Oklahoma, that would allow football coaches at four-year colleges and universities to continue to contribute to a pension fund designed for coaches who do not work at any single institution for more than five years. The action came during consideration of H.R. 3419, the "Tax Simplification and Technical Corrections Act." The bill was reported from committee November 10. Adoption of the amendment followed the March 1993 Internal Revenue Service ruling revoking the tax-exempt status of the college football coaches pension plan.

Exemption of sponsorship payments from unrelated business income taxation (UBIT). The Internal Revenue Service has not yet issued final regulations concerning the taxation of corporate sponsorship payments received by tax-exempt entities. The IRS published proposed regulations in January 1993 that distinguish between a mere acknowledgment of corporate sponsorship and corporate advertising on a liberal basis. Similarly, Congress has not yet acted on the companion bills, H.R. 1551 and S. 1171, which address the tax treatment of corporate sponsorship payments and are essentially designed to provide relief in the event the IRS fails to issue its currently proposed regulations in final form.

IRS audits of universities. The IRS's coordinated audits of 14 colleges and universities are continuing. According to reports, UBIT is an area of focus in these audits. Although the IRS has not published final guidelines to be used in auditing colleges and universities, its proposed audit guidelines (published in early January 1993) address intercollegiate athletics and instruct examiners to obtain copies of coaches' disclosure forms, to review income derived from athletics and to examine payments from athletics booster clubs to coaches and athletes.

Deductibility of business entertainment expenses. Two more bills have been introduced to repeal the cutback in the deductibility of business entertainment expenses. On October 27, Sen. Dave Durenberger, I-Minnesota, introduced S. 1591, which would repeal altogether the limitation on the amount of business meal and entertainment expenses that are deductible. In the House, Rep. Jefferson, D-Louisiana, introduced H.R. 3227, which would repeal the reduction in the deductible portion of such expenses made by the 1993 Revenue Reconciliation Act. Two other bills—H.R. 3031 and S. 1495—also would restore the amount of the business entertainment deduction to 80 percent of the total expenditure.

Other tax issues. The Subcommittee on Oversight of the House Ways and Means Committee is continuing to review the laws governing tax-exempt charitable entities. In the upcoming congressional session, the subcommittee expects to consider a comprehensive package of reforms, including requiring nonprofit organizations to disclose more information than they currently do and creating new "intermediate" sanctions for violations, less extreme than complete termination of nonprofit status. One such measure has already been introduced; on November 24, Rep. Pete Stark, D-California, introduced the "Exempt Organization Reform Act," H.R. 3697, which would, among other things, impose intermediate sanctions on private inurement and self-dealing transactions.

Scholarships and student loans

No action has been taken on the seven pending bills that would address the tax treatment of scholarships and interest paid on student loans. Four measures would provide tax relief for interest paid on certain educational loans; one would restore the pre-1986 exclusion for scholarships; and two bills would restore both the prior law exclusion for scholarships and fellowships and the deduction for interest paid on educational loans.

Eight new members begin Commission terms

Eight new members of the NCAA Presidents Commission began their terms at the conclusion of the 1994 NCAA Convention in San Antonio.

The eight members — four representing Division I institutions, two representing Division II and two representing Division III — were chosen by chief executive officers at NCAA institutions.

The new Commission members:

■ **Division I:** Paul Hardin, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill; John C. Hitt, University of Central Florida; Samuel H. Smith, Washington State University, and Rev. David T. Tyson, University of Portland.

■ **Division II:** Anthony F. Ceddia, Shippensburg University of Pennsylvania, and Donald W. Wilson, Pittsburg State University.

■ **Division III:** Carol C. Harter, State University College at Geneseo, and L. Jay Oliva, New York University.

Three current Commission members also were reelected to four-year terms. The other 33 members will continue their terms in 1994.

Biographical sketches of the new Commission members:



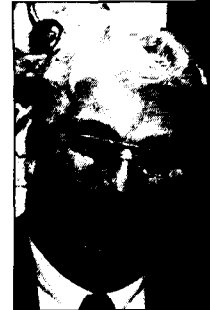
Ceddia



Hardin



Harter



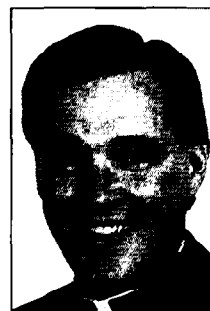
Hitt



Oliva



Smith



Tyson



Wilson

from the University of Massachusetts, Amherst.

Wilson

Wilson, who became president at Pittsburg State in 1983, previously was president at Southampton Campus of Long Island University from 1979 to 1983. Before that, he was president at Castleton State College from 1976 to 1979.

He also served as academic dean and vice-president for academic development and as professor of communications and history at Olivet College, and as dean of applied arts and technology and professor of communications and history at Ontario (Canada) Colleges.

Wilson received his undergraduate degree in religion and speech from Southern College, his master's in systematic theology from Andrews University and his doctorate in speech communication from Michigan State University.

Harter

Harter became the 11th — and first woman — president of Geneseo State in 1989.

Before going to Geneseo State, she was vice-president for administration at Ohio University, where she also served as vice-president and dean of students. Earlier, she served as ombudsman at the school.

Harter received an undergraduate degree in English, a master's in English and a doctorate in English and American literature from the State University of New York, Binghamton.

Oliva

Oliva, who has been president at New York University since 1991, has been with the university more than 30 years.

In 1983, he became chancellor and executive vice-president for academic affairs at the school, and before that, he was provost and dean of university college. He began his career at the school teaching Russian history.

Oliva received his undergraduate degree from Manhattan College and his master's degree and doctorate from Syracuse University.

ident for academic affairs and professor of psychology at Maine. Before that, he spent 10 years as provost, vice-president for academic affairs and professor of psychology at Bradley University.

Hitt also was associate dean at Texas Christian University and served as vice-president of the Texas Christian Research Foundation.

Smith

Smith, who has been president of Washington State since 1985, received his undergraduate degree and doctorate in plant pathology from the University of California, Berkeley.

Before becoming president at Washington State, Smith spent 16 years at Pennsylvania State University, where he served as dean of the College of Agriculture, head of the plant pathology department and associate professor of plant pathology.

Tyson

Tyson, who received undergraduate

degrees in sociology and theology from the University of Notre Dame and a doctorate in education from Indiana University, Bloomington, is a former vice-president for student affairs at Notre Dame and associate professor of management in the school's College of Business Administration.

Before that, Tyson worked in the Notre Dame admissions office and in the residence halls before becoming executive assistant to the Rev. Theodore M. Hesburgh in 1982.

Ceddia

Ceddia, a former Division II vice-president and member of the NCAA Council, became president of Shippensburg in 1981.

Before that, he was acting president at North Adams State College, where he also held positions as executive vice-president, dean of administration, director of admissions and financial aid, assistant director of admissions, and director of financial aid.

Ceddia earned his undergraduate degree in education and master's in counseling from Northeastern University and his doctorate

Hardin

Hardin, the seventh chancellor at North Carolina, came to the institution in 1988 after spending 13 years as president of Drew University. Before taking over at Drew, he was president of Southern Methodist University from 1972 to 1974 and president of Wofford College from 1968 to 1972.

Hardin received his undergraduate degree and law degrees from Duke University. He also taught at Duke's law school for 10 years before becoming president at Wofford.

Hitt

Hitt, who became Central Florida's fourth president in 1992, previously was interim president at the University of Maine.

He received his undergraduate degree in psychology from Austin College and his master's degree and doctorate from Tulane University.

Before taking over as president at Central Florida, Hitt was interim president, vice-pres-

Elected

Sangster, Coll become new officers

► Continued from page 1

Charles N. Lindemann, director of athletics at Humboldt State University, has another year left in his term as Division II vice-president.

As division vice-presidents, Sangster and Coll will serve on the NCAA Joint Policy Board and Administrative Committee, as well as on the NCAA Executive Committee.

Sangster

Before becoming director of international programs at Georgia Tech in 1991, Sangster served as dean of the institute's college of engineering. He arrived at the school in 1967 after serving as associate dean of engineering at the University of Missouri, Columbia.

Now in his 20th year as faculty representative at Georgia Tech, Sangster has served twice as president of the Atlantic Coast Conference. He has been a member of the NCAA Council for the past year.

His international activities have included visits to more than 150 countries as an academic consultant. He also has been honored by National Action for Minorities in Engineering, Inc., for his efforts in

minority engineering education.

He earned bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees at the University of Iowa, where he played football and basketball for the Hawkeyes.

Coll

Coll became Alfred's 12th president in 1982. Before then, he spent 20 years at the University of Miami (Florida), including 10 years as a vice-president.

The Pittsburgh native received a bachelor's degree in philosophy at Duquesne University, where he also received an honorary doctorate in 1983.

He served as a Division III member of the NCAA Presidents Commission from 1988 to 1991.

Coll also has been chair of the Council for the Advancement and Support of Education. He is a member of the Global Foundation, an honorary trustee of the Association of Caribbean Universities and Research Institutes Foundation, a former member of the board of trustees of the Association of Colleges and Universities of the State of New York, and a former board member of the National Advisory Board on Child Abuse and Neglect.

Earthquake hits close to home for Cal State Northridge teams

Men's basketball team postpones January 19 game at Air Force

The earthquake that rocked the Los Angeles area January 17 caused relatively minor disruptions of college sports activities but nonetheless prompted much concern.

Especially worried were members of the California State University, Northridge, men's basketball team, who were at the University of Colorado, Boulder, that day for a game.

The 17 Cal State Northridge players, coaches and managers learned early that morning their community was the epicenter of the earthquake that measured 6.6 on the Richter scale and killed at least 42 people.

"We obviously weren't focused; it's understandable," coach Pete Cassidy told The Associated Press after a 100-85 loss to Colorado.

The Matadors cut short their road trip, postponing a January 19 game at the U.S. Air Force Academy.

Families OK

Cassidy's 24-year-old daughter, Erin, called him at his hotel in

Boulder shortly after the earthquake to tell him that she and her mother and brother were fine, although they were trapped inside their third-floor Northridge apartment.

Cassidy and players Peter Micelli and Andre Chevalier said they had several friends living in the Northridge Meadows apartments where 16 people died when a building collapsed. The apartments are located near the university campus.

"We have friends on the softball team who live in that building," Chevalier said. Chevalier learned that his mother's apartment was destroyed in the quake, although she survived uninjured. She was staying in a temporary shelter in Northridge.

Facilities damaged

In the stricken area, the most noticeably damaged sports facility was Anaheim Stadium, which suffered an estimated \$3.4 million in damage to advertising billboards ringing the stadium and to the large

"A" that looms over the upper deck.

Minor damage was reported at the Los Angeles Sports Arena, prompting the University of Southern California to move a January 20 game against Arizona State University to 2,500-seat Lyon Center on the Southern California campus.

The school announced it would move its January 22 game against the University of Arizona to a yet-to-be-determined location.

"In the interest of public safety and until a full determination of the damages has been made, the Sports Arena will remain closed until further notice," Jay Hagerman, general manager of the facility, told The Associated Press.

Meanwhile, the University of California, Los Angeles, said it would play men's basketball games as scheduled at Pauley Pavilion, which did not sustain significant damage. The Bruins play Arizona January 20 and Arizona State January 22.

Ten elected, one reelected to NCAA Council

Ten new members were elected and one was reelected to the NCAA Council during the 1994 NCAA Convention in San Antonio.

The new and reelected Council members:

■ **Division I-A conferences:** James P. O'Hanlon, dean of the Teachers College and faculty athletics representative, University of Nebraska, Lincoln (Big Eight Conference); G. James Francis, chair of the department of management and faculty athletics representative, Colorado State University (Western Athletic Conference).

■ **Division I-AA:** Richard J. Ensor, commissioner, Metro Atlantic Conference.

■ **Division I-AAA:** Joseph A. Etzel, director of athletics, University of Portland; Deborah A. Yow, director of athletics, St. Louis University.

■ **Division I:** David R. Hart, director of athletics, East Carolina University.

■ **Division II:** Robert T. Becker, director of athletics, Saginaw Valley State University; Lynn L. Dorn, director of women's athletics and senior woman administrator of athletics programs, North Dakota State University.

■ **Division III:** Bridget Belgiovine, director of athletics, University of Wisconsin, La Crosse; Robert E. Williams, director of athletics, Swarthmore College (reelected); Linda E. Hopple, executive director, Middle Atlantic States Conference.

The other Council members will continue their terms in 1994.

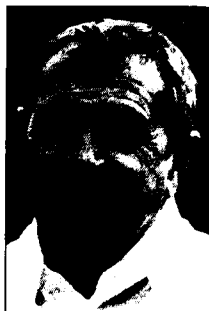
Biographical sketches of the new members of the Council:

O'Hanlon

O'Hanlon, who was chair of the Big Eight Conference in 1989-90, has been a member of the Nebraska faculty since 1966, when he came to the school from Ohio University as an assistant professor in the department of secondary education. He was promoted to associate professor in 1967 and to professor in 1970.

He also chaired the department of physical education and recreation, then became director of the new School of Health, Physical Education and Recreation. He served in that position until being named acting dean of the Teachers College in 1982. He was named dean in 1983.

O'Hanlon received his undergraduate degree in history from



Becker



Belgiovine



Dorn



Ensor



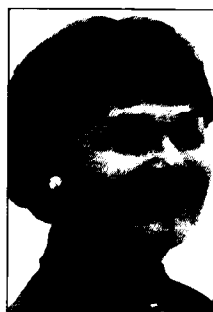
Etzel



Francis



Hart



Hopple



O'Hanlon



Yow

Nebraska, his master's in secondary education from Ohio State University and his doctorate in secondary education and education psychology from Nebraska.

Francis

Francis came to Colorado State in 1970 as an assistant professor. He earned his undergraduate degree in economics from Central College (Iowa) and his master's in industrial relations and doctorate in management and organizational behavior from Nebraska.

In addition to serving as Colorado State's faculty athletics representative, Francis also serves as an advisor to coaches in the recruitment and management of student-athletes.

Ensor

Before taking over as commissioner of the Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference in 1988, Ensor was an assistant professor in the sport management department at the University of Massachusetts, Amherst. Before that, he served as assistant athletics director for marketing and promotion at Seton Hall University, sports information director at St. Peter's College, assistant athletics director at St. Louis University and assistant director of the Recreation Life Center at St. Peter's.

Ensor received his undergraduate degree from St. Peter's, his master's in sports management from Massachusetts and his law degree

from Seton Hall.

Etzel

Etzel, who has been athletics director at Portland since 1970, previously was head baseball coach at the school, taking over the position in 1966. He held the baseball and athletics director positions until he retired from baseball in 1986.

He also was an assistant basketball coach from 1965 to 1969 and was interim head coach during the 1969-70 season. He received his undergraduate degree in physical education and his master's in education from Portland.

Yow

Yow, one of only 10 female athletics directors in Division I, came to St. Louis in 1990 after serving as associate athletics director at the University of North Carolina, Greensboro. She also was an administrator at the University of Florida, and before that, she held head basketball coaching positions at the University of Kentucky, Oral Roberts University and Florida.

Yow, who is a member of the executive committee of the National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics and is the first woman to be appointed to a full four-year term in the university division, earned her undergraduate degree in English from Elon College and her master's in counseling from Liberty University.

Hart

Hart became East Carolina's athletics director in 1987 after serving as associate director of athletics for external relations and assistant athletics director for marketing at the school.

He has served on numerous committees during his tenure, including the Committee for Integrity and Image in College Athletics and the Missions and Values Committee. He currently chairs the Colonial Athletic Association's Marketing Committee and is a member of the conference committee on expansion.

Hart received both his undergraduate and master's degrees from the University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, and served as a graduate assistant basketball coach for Alabama in 1972.

Becker

Becker, a former member of the NCAA Committee on Financial Aid and Amateurism, became athletics director at Saginaw Valley State in 1980 after serving as director of business and auxiliary services and head golf coach at the school. He continued as head golf coach until 1989.

Becker, a past president of the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics Coaches Association, earned his undergraduate degree from Eastern Michigan University and his master's in school admin-

istration at the University of Michigan.

Dorn

Dorn has spent the last 17 years at North Dakota State, the last 15 as women's athletics director. She also served as men's athletics director at the school from June to December 1987.

Dorn currently serves on the NCAA Women's Basketball Rules Committee, Division II Women's Volleyball Committee and Interpretations Committee. She also is a member of the board of directors and is membership chair of the National Association of Collegiate Women's Athletic Administrators.

Dorn received her undergraduate degree in physical education from Bemidji State University and her master's in physical education and athletics administration from the University of Minnesota, Twin Cities. She currently is working on a doctorate at Minnesota.

Belgiovine

Belgiovine, who has been athletics director at Wisconsin-La Crosse for two years, previously was assistant athletics director and assistant professor at Springfield College. Before that, she was an assistant field hockey coach at Springfield.

She also served on the Eastern College Athletic Conference Executive Council.

Belgiovine received her undergraduate degree in physical education from Trenton State College and her master's in physical education from Springfield. She currently is working toward a doctorate from Springfield.

Hopple

Hopple, a former member of the NCAA Committee on Women's Athletics, became executive director of the Middle Atlantic Conference in September 1993 after spending the two previous years as associate athletics director at Franklin and Marshall College.

Before that, she was assistant athletics director for 10 years and coordinator of women's athletics at the school.

Hopple received an undergraduate degree from Elizabethtown College in 1963. A field hockey and tennis standout, she was the first woman elected to the hall of fame at Elizabethtown.

Hyche

Indiana State sprinter hasn't met an obstacle she can't overcome

► Continued from page 5

injury hindered her progress outdoors.

"I was really nervous my first year," Hyche said. "I hadn't run against that type of competition. I knew girls in college were real quick and that they were bigger than me. I was kind of intimidated."

A year later, an experienced and confident Hyche was the one striking fear in opponents. She not only swept the sprint doubles indoors and outdoors, but she dominated the outdoor events. In the 200-meter dash she crossed the finish line a whopping .35 seconds ahead of the field.

"I think Holli can accomplish anything she wants to."

■ John Gartland
Head track and field coach
Indiana State University

"It was just like a big dream," Hyche said. "At the beginning of the year, I set my goals on winning nationals, but that was just something I thought about. I never thought it would come true. Realistically, I just wanted to do better than I did my sophomore year."

McNichols admitted he never expected a sprints sweep, but said he felt Hyche could join the collegiate elite.

"We knew she was going to be good," he said. "She had a year of experience, she knew what it was like to compete at the nationals.

The big thing was for her to stay healthy. She stayed healthy and then it just happened."

And what does 1994 hold for Hyche?

"I think Holli can accomplish anything she wants to," Gartland said. "Obviously, a repeat of last year is not going to be an easy task. But I'm sure Holli is not going to take any college sprinter for granted."

Hyche vows to be better. She says lifting weights has made her much stronger. She even has her sights set on the 200-meter dash indoor championships record held by Sowell (22.96).

Small

► Continued from page 4

tion of their college careers are certainly no less.

An ancient philosopher is purported to have said: "No athlete is crowned but in the sweat of his brow."

While much has changed since that comment was made, for small-college athletes, the only crown that is needed is the sweat that drips from their brow.

In fact, for athletes who might not otherwise have an opportunity to extend their playing careers, their sweat is undoubtedly the greatest crown of all.

Christopher C. Russell played basketball for Kenyon College, from which he graduated in 1985.

■ Infractions case: University of Wisconsin, Madison

Introduction

This case was submitted to the NCAA Committee on Infractions jointly by the University of Wisconsin, Madison, and the NCAA enforcement staff with the consent of the involved individuals for summary disposition of the university's infractions case concerning its wrestling program.

The institution's investigation began immediately after the director of athletics received a letter January 3, 1990, from the father of two wrestling student-athletes. The director of athletics immediately referred the letter to one of the institution's faculty representatives, who was also the chair of the University of Wisconsin Athletic Board Compliance Committee. The faculty representative interviewed the father of the student-athletes January 7, 1990. The NCAA enforcement staff was notified of the matter on or about January 17, 1990, after a telephone conversation of that date between a then NCAA eligibility representative and the university's associate director of athletics. This was confirmed in a letter to the associate director from the eligibility representative on January 26, 1990.

On or about January 31, 1990, the university legal counsel in the Office of Administrative Legal Services was appointed by the university compliance committee to investigate the allegations made by the student-athletes' father. The legal counsel's process was two-pronged: (1) to investigate the allegations and gather evidence, and (2) to present this evidence to the compliance committee for its review and conclusions. His investigation was conducted during the period from March through November 1990.

In the course of his investigation, the legal counsel met with the father May 23, 1990, to clarify ambiguities regarding the allegations and arranged to speak with all persons named in the allegations, as well as other individuals who possibly had relevant information. The legal counsel interviewed approximately 25 individuals during his investigation.

The legal counsel presented the results of his investigation to the institution's compliance committee in a report dated November 28, 1990. After its consideration of the legal counsel's report, the compliance committee determined that several violations of NCAA rules had occurred. The university submitted the legal counsel's report to the Big Ten Conference on March 16, 1991. On May 11, 1992, the conference office forwarded the report to the NCAA enforcement staff without taking any action regarding the matter. On July 14, 1992, an NCAA director of enforcement, the university's vice-chancellor for legal and executive affairs, and the compliance coordinator met at the NCAA national office to discuss the specifics of the report. Subsequent to that meeting, the institution interviewed approximately 18 additional individuals. The final university report was submitted to the enforcement staff December 1, 1992.

On January 25, 1993, the director of enforcement wrote a letter to the vice-chancellor for legal and executive affairs outlining possible violations acknowledged by the institution. Within this letter, the director of enforcement asked several questions for the purpose of clarification. On March 11, 1993, the vice-chancellor responded to the questions posed by the director of enforcement. On April 22, 1993, an NCAA enforcement representative visited the campus and conducted several interviews with institutional staff members. From May through August 1993, the institution and the enforcement staff collaborated on the development of a summary-disposition report.

The infractions committee first considered the summary-disposition report at its September 17-19, 1993, meeting in Denver. At that time, the former head wrestling coach did not agree that all of the findings that had been agreed to by the university were violations. Although the coach signed a statement in which he admitted to all of the violations, he attached to that statement another document in which he stated he did not believe that two of the findings of NCAA rules were, in fact, violations.

After the September meeting, the committee advised the institution that the committee could not proceed as a result of receiving the conflicting statements from the head wrestling coach. Discussions occurred among the institution, the NCAA enforcement staff and the legal counsel for the coach to narrow the issues, and additional information was obtained. The NCAA legislative services staff was requested to review the two alleged rules violations contested by the head coach along with the additional information. After that review, the legislative services staff advised the university that the acts committed were not believed to be violations of NCAA rules. Upon receiving

Case summary

The NCAA Committee on Infractions has placed the athletics program at the University of Wisconsin, Madison, on probation for two years for violations of NCAA legislation in wrestling. The repeated violations took place between 1988 and 1992 and were reported to the NCAA by Wisconsin.

The case was handled under the summary-disposition procedures, which the institution and the NCAA enforcement staff can agree to follow in major infractions cases. This process may be used if the member institution, involved individuals and the NCAA enforcement staff agree on the facts and those facts constitute violations of NCAA legislation. The institution proposes suggested penalties, which the Committee on Infractions can accept or change.

In addition to the two-year probationary period, the committee adopted sanctions as proposed by the university, including:

- No expense-paid recruiting visits for one year, from September 1, 1993, through August 31, 1994.

- No postseason competition for one year for the wrestling team as a whole; however, individual members of the team may compete and have their individual scores considered.

- Limit of 12 intercollegiate contests for the wrestling team for one year (16 normally are permitted).

- Continuation of the institution's comprehensive educational program to instruct athletics department personnel, including coaches, on NCAA legislation.

- The institution will be subject to the provisions of NCAA legislation concerning repeat violators for a five-year period.

The committee imposed two additional actions to those suggested by Wisconsin:

- Limitation of 8.9 athletics scholarships in wrestling for the 1994-95 academic year (normal limit is 9.9).

- Improvement of current distribution system of NCAA rules information to all booster clubs.

The committee found NCAA rules violations, including:

- Impermissible extra benefits to enrolled student-athletes.

- Impermissible tryouts of prospective student-athletes.

- Excessive evaluation of prospects.

- Travel expenses provided by an organization that did not quali-

fy as a local sports club.

■ A lack of institutional control over the intercollegiate wrestling program also was found.

The committee's findings normally would subject the institution to minimum penalties prescribed by the NCAA membership for major violations. These penalties include: a two year probationary period; elimination of expense-paid recruiting visits for one year; elimination of off-campus recruiting for one year; possible termination of the employment of all staff members who condoned the violations, and the loss of postseason competition and television opportunities for one year.

The NCAA membership has, though, given the committee the authority to impose lesser penalties if it determines that the case is unique. The committee concluded that this case was unique because:

- The findings resulted from an institutional self-report.

- The institution conducted a complete and thorough investigation of possible violations.

- The institution cooperated fully in the processing of the case.

- The institution initiated numerous disciplinary and corrective actions.

The institution's disciplinary and corrective actions included:

- Terminating employment of the head wrestling coach.

- Reprimanding, reassigning and reducing the pay of the involved assistant director of athletics.

- Asking current and former student-athletes to repay the amount of extra benefits received, except for those waived on the basis that the institution could have permissibly paid those benefits.

- Directing the Weigh-In Club (wrestling booster club) to discontinue the Wisconsin Wrestling Club in December 1992.

- Hiring a full-time compliance coordinator.

- Instituting financial-record reviews and reporting requirements for booster groups, and instructing associate directors to attend all booster club meetings for the sports they supervise.

Wisconsin admitted the violations of NCAA legislation under the summary-disposition procedures, accepted the penalties proposed by the Committee on Infractions and waived its opportunity to appeal.

that information, the institution and enforcement staff deleted the two possible rules violations from consideration in the report, and the coach agreed to proceed using the summary-disposition process.

The Committee on Infractions met in Kansas City, Missouri, November 12-14, 1993, and considered the university's summary-disposition report. The actions described in the summary-disposition report resulted in findings of violations of NCAA rules as follows:

- a. Impermissible extra benefits to enrolled student-athletes.

- b. Impermissible tryouts of prospective student-athletes.

- c. Supplemental pay to coaching staff members.

- d. Excessive evaluation of prospects.

- e. Travel expenses provided by an organization that did not qualify as a local sports club.

- f. Impermissible outside competition.

- g. A lack of institutional control.

The specific findings of violations included:

1. The wrestling club, at the direction of the head coach, who also was the head coach of the club, provided travel expenses to approximately 19 student-athletes on at least 18 occasions.

2. The institution paid the transportation expenses for student-athletes to travel to Colorado Springs, Colorado, to serve as workout partners for national team members.

3. The institution paid the travel expenses for four redshirt student-athletes so the young men could participate in an open wrestling meet.

4. The coaching staff exceeded the permissible number of evaluations of numerous prospects over the course of approximately four years.

5. The head coach allowed a tryout to occur.

6. An assistant coach allowed a student-athlete to use his automobile, and provided an impermissible meal to a student-athlete.

7. The head coach provided supplemental pay to his assistant coaches.

8. The head coach provided improper transportation to a student-athlete.

9. University officials and the head coach contributed to a lack of institutional control.

The investigation by the university's legal counsel revealed the violations listed in Sections II-E, II-F and II-G of this report. The remainder of the violations were acknowledged by the institution as a result of its

inquiries made after the receipt of the institution's self-report by the NCAA enforcement staff.

The enforcement staff reported to the Committee on Infractions that it believed the institution's internal investigations, combined with the enforcement staff's inquiries, resulted in a complete and thorough examination of the issues relating to potential violations of NCAA legislation in the conduct of the athletics program at the institution. Moreover, they reported the findings of violations of NCAA rules were the result of the institutional self-report. The information concerning the Wisconsin Wrestling Club and the Weigh-In Club were discovered and reported as a result of the institution's inquiry.

The enforcement staff also reported to the committee that the university cooperated in the processing of this case. The enforcement staff and the institution were in agreement with the findings contained in the report. They agreed that the findings were violations of NCAA legislation, and that the case was major in nature. It was the enforcement staff's recommendation that the case qualified for adjudication through the summary-disposition process.

Specific findings of violations.

A. [NCAA Bylaws 16.11.2.1 and 16.12.2.1]

During the period from 1988 through 1992, the Wisconsin Wrestling Club, which does not qualify as a local sports club under Bylaw 13.12.2.4, provided extra benefits by paying for the expenses of approximately 19 student-athletes on at least 18 occasions to attend contests and engage in other athletics activities. The Wisconsin Wrestling Club used funds received from the Weigh-In Club, the university's athletics booster club for wrestling, for these expenses. The total amount of funds provided to the student-athletes exceeded \$14,000.

B. [NCAA Bylaw 16.12.2.1]

During the period from August 14 through 22, 1990, the institution and the Weigh-In Club paid a total of approximately \$1,832 (\$458 per person) for the expenses of an assistant coach and five student-athletes to attend the U.S. National Team Training camp in Colorado Springs, Colorado. The student-athletes participated as workout partners for U.S. National Team members. They were not qualified to take advantage of the NCAA legislative exception allowing an institution to pay the expenses for those student-athletes participating in national team training sessions because the student-athletes were not team members.

The Weigh-In Club paid for the gasoline, movies, souvenirs, lodging and meals for this trip (a total of \$324 per student-athlete), while the institution paid for the rental van used for transportation (a total of \$134 per student-athlete).

C. [NCAA Bylaws 14.02.6 and 14.8.3.1]

During November 1989, the institution provided transportation, food and lodging to four redshirt student-athletes and paid for the young men's entry fees in order for them to compete as individuals in a wrestling meet. Because the institution paid for the expenses of these redshirt student-athletes, their competition was considered to be outside competition. This resulted in the four student-athletes utilizing one year of eligibility.

D. [NCAA Bylaws 13.1.7 and 13.12.1]

During the period from 1988 through 1991, on one or two nights each week from mid-March to early May, numerous prospective student-athletes who lived within a 50-mile radius (30-mile radius before 1990) of the institution's campus were permitted on a regular basis to practice as members of the Wisconsin Wrestling Club, a club supported by the Weigh-In Club, the institution's athletics booster group for wrestling. The institution's coaching staff members evaluated some of these prospects on more than four occasions, thereby exceeding the permissible number of evaluations for these prospects.

E. [NCAA Bylaw 13.12.1]

On one occasion in late January or early February 1989, at approximately 4 p.m., a prospective student-athlete worked out with a member of the wrestling team.

F. [NCAA Bylaws 16.12.2.1 and 16.12.3(c)]

On one occasion in 1988, and on one occasion in the spring 1989, a former assistant wrestling coach provided minor extra benefits to enrolled student-athletes.

G. [NCAA Bylaw 11.3.2.2]

In November 1988, the head wrestling coach paid \$250 in outstanding parking tickets for two assistant coaches using funds received from the Weigh-In Club, the institution's athletics booster club for wrestling.

H. [NCAA Bylaw 16.12.2.1]

On March 14, 1992, the head wrestling coach provided round-trip automobile transportation to a student-athlete between Madison, Wisconsin, and River Falls, Wisconsin, an approximate round-trip distance of 477 miles.

I. [NCAA Constitution 2.1.1, 2.1.2 and 6.01.1]

During the period from 1988 through

fy as a local sports club.

■ A lack of institutional control over the intercollegiate wrestling program also was found.

The committee's findings normally would subject the institution to minimum penalties prescribed by the NCAA membership for major violations. These penalties include: a two year probationary period; elimination of expense-paid recruiting visits for one year; elimination of off-campus recruiting for one year; possible termination of the employment of all staff members who condoned the violations, and the loss of postseason competition and television opportunities for one year.

The NCAA membership has, though, given the committee the authority to impose lesser penalties if it determines that the case is unique. The committee concluded that this case was unique because:

- The findings resulted from an institutional self-report.

- The institution conducted a complete and thorough investigation of possible violations.

- The institution cooperated fully in the processing of the case.

- The institution initiated numerous disciplinary and corrective actions.

The institution's disciplinary and corrective actions included:

- Terminating employment of the head wrestling coach.

- Reprimanding, reassigning and reducing the pay of the involved assistant director of athletics.

- Asking current and former student-athletes to repay the amount of extra benefits received, except for those waived on the basis that the institution could have permissibly paid those benefits.

- Directing the Weigh-In Club (wrestling booster club) to discontinue the Wisconsin Wrestling Club in December 1992.

- Hiring a full-time compliance coordinator.

- Instituting financial-record reviews and reporting requirements for booster groups, and instructing associate directors to attend all booster club meetings for the sports they supervise.

Wisconsin admitted the violations of NCAA legislation under the summary-disposition procedures, accepted the penalties proposed by the Committee on Infractions and waived its opportunity to appeal.

The Weigh-In Club paid for the gasoline, movies, souvenirs, lodging and meals for this trip (a total of \$324 per student-athlete), while the institution paid for the rental van used for transportation (a total of \$134 per student-athlete).

C. [NCAA Bylaws 14.02.6 and 14.8.3.1]

During November 1989, the institution provided transportation, food and lodging to four redshirt student-athletes and paid for the young men's entry fees in order for them to compete as individuals in a wrestling meet. Because the institution paid for the expenses of these redshirt student-athletes, their competition was considered to be outside competition. This resulted in the four student-athletes utilizing one year of eligibility.

D. [NCAA Bylaws 13.1.7 and 13.12.1]

During the period from 1988 through 1991, on one or two nights each week from mid-March to early May, numerous prospective student-athletes who lived within a 50-mile radius (30-mile radius before 1990) of the institution's campus were permitted on a regular basis to practice as members of the Wisconsin Wrestling Club, a club supported by the Weigh-In Club, the institution's athletics booster group for wrestling. The institution's coaching staff members evaluated some of these prospects on more than four occasions, thereby exceeding the permissible number of evaluations for these prospects.

E. [NCAA Bylaw 13.12.1]

On one occasion in late January or early February 1989, at approximately 4 p.m., a prospective student-athlete worked out with a member of the wrestling team.

F. [NCAA Bylaws 16.12.2.1 and 16.12.3(c)]

On one occasion in 1988, and on one occasion in the spring 1989, a former assistant wrestling coach provided minor extra benefits to enrolled student-athletes.

G. [NCAA Bylaw 11.3.2.2]

In November 1988, the head wrestling coach paid \$250 in outstanding parking tickets for two assistant coaches using funds received from the Weigh-In Club, the institution's athletics booster club for wrestling.

H. [NCAA Bylaw 16.12.2.1]

On March 14, 1992, the head wrestling coach provided round-trip automobile transportation to a student-athlete between Madison, Wisconsin, and River Falls, Wisconsin, an approximate round-trip distance of 477 miles.

I. [NCAA Constitution 2.1.1, 2.1.2 and 6.01.1]

During the period from 1988 through

1992, university officials and the head wrestling coach did not undertake appropriate institutional control and monitoring in the conduct and administration of the institution's intercollegiate wrestling program as evidenced by the scope and nature of the reported violations in the summary-disposition report.

The university's athletics administration failed to undertake a more timely followup to the investigation by the university's legal counsel, which would have revealed at an earlier date the violations involving the Weigh-In Club and the Wisconsin Wrestling Club. The university also failed to monitor and enforce its own booster organization's policies involving the finances of the Weigh-In Club. Funds from that club were used to provide substantial extra benefits to student-athletes contrary to NCAA legislation.

The head wrestling coach's lack of control resulted from his lack of knowledge of NCAA rules. The coach did not believe the supplemental payments to the assistant coaches and the student-athlete's transportation were violations of NCAA rules. It also resulted from the failure of the coach to notify the institution of a violation of NCAA rules or his involvement in various actions when he realized that the situations could have resulted in violation of NCAA rules.

Penalties and corrective and disciplinary actions.

A. Unique circumstances.

For the reasons set forth in this report, the Committee on Infractions found that this case involved several major violations of NCAA legislation that occurred after September 1, 1985. Bylaw 19.5.2.2, as adopted by the Association's membership, requires prescribed minimum penalties, "subject to exceptions authorized by the Committee on Infractions in unique cases on the basis of specifically stated reasons," that include: (1) a two-year probationary period (including a periodic, in-person monitoring system and written institutional reports); (2) the elimination of all expense-paid recruiting visits to the institution in the involved sport for one recruiting year; (3) a requirement that all coaching staff members in the sport be prohibited from engaging in any off-campus recruiting activities for one recruiting year; (4) a requirement that all institutional staff members determined by the Committee on Infractions knowingly to have engaged in or condoned a major violation be subject either to termination of employment, sus-

Wisconsin

► Continued from page 24

pension without pay for at least one year or reassignment of duties within the institution to a position that does not include contact with prospective or enrolled student-athletes or representatives of the institution's athletics interests for at least one year; (5) one year of sanctions precluding postseason competition in the sport; (6) one year of sanctions precluding television appearances in the sport; and (7) institutional recertification that the current athletics policies and practices conform to all requirements of NCAA regulations.

The Committee on Infractions determined that this case was a unique case in which the institution should receive less than the full set of minimum penalties otherwise required by NCAA legislation. The institution agreed that this case was major in nature, and that it fully understood that it was subject to the requirements of Bylaw 19.5.2.2 setting forth the minimum penalties for a major violation. The specific reasons the committee found that made this case unique were that:

1. The findings in this case were the result of an institutional self-report based on information discovered and reported by the institution.
2. The institution conducted a complete and thorough investigation of possible violations.
3. The institution cooperated fully in the processing of this case.
4. The institution initiated numerous disciplinary and corrective actions, including:
 - a. The replacement of its wrestling coach.
 - b. The reassignment of the coach's supervisor.
 - c. The establishment of a comprehensive compliance program with a full-time compliance coordinator.
 - d. The establishment of administrative procedures to ensure rules compliance and control over the finances of booster organizations.
 - e. The student-athletes currently on the wrestling team who were involved in the violations repaid the funds received as extra benefits when required to do so.

B. Penalties proposed by the university and adopted by the Committee on

Infractions as its own actions are:

1. The university shall be publicly reprimanded and censured, and placed on probation for a period of two years from the date these penalties are imposed, which shall be the date of this report.
2. Wisconsin shall be subject to the provisions of Bylaw 19.5.2.3 concerning repeat violators for a five-year period beginning on the effective date of the penalties in this case.
3. During this period of probation, the institution shall continue its current comprehensive educational program to instruct coaches and athletics department personnel on NCAA legislation. The program shall be required for coaches and athletics department personnel in all sports. In addition to athletics department personnel, all university staff members with responsibility for the certification of student-athletes for admission, retention or competition shall be included in the education program. A preliminary report shall be submitted by February 15, 1994. Annual written progress reports will be filed with the NCAA enforcement staff by July 1 of each year during the probationary period with a particular emphasis on the activities of the booster organizations.
4. All expense-paid recruiting visits to the institution in wrestling shall be eliminated for the period from September 1, 1993, through August 31, 1994. If this penalty was not imposed during the 1993-94 academic year, it shall be imposed during the 1994-95 academic year.
5. The wrestling team shall be limited to 12 intercollegiate competitions during the 1993-94 academic year instead of 16 as permitted by Bylaw 17.21.5.1 and shall be precluded from all other outside competition. The university's wrestling team may not compete as a team in any postseason tournaments or championships (conference or NCAA). However, individual members of the wrestling team may compete and have their individual scores considered, but no team scoring will be permitted. If this penalty is not imposed during the 1993-94 academic year, it shall be imposed during the 1994-95 academic year.
6. The institution shall recertify that all of its current athletics policies and practices conform to all requirements of NCAA

regulations.

C. Additional penalties imposed by the Committee on Infractions.

As a result of the findings of violations in this case, the consideration of the unique circumstances, the actions taken by the university, and the recommendations by the university of proposed penalties and adoption of those proposed penalties by the committee, the Committee on Infractions has imposed the following additional penalties:

1. During the period of probation, the university shall continue to improve its system of distribution of educational materials concerning NCAA rules to all booster clubs, all known representatives of its athletics interests and alumni. A report of these actions shall be submitted at the same time the university submits its compliance report for university staff members set forth in Part III-B-3 of this report.
2. During the 1994-95 academic year, the institution shall be limited to no more than 8.9 athletically related financial aid awards that are countable under Bylaw 15.5.3.1 in wrestling.
- D. Corrective and disciplinary actions taken by the university.
 1. The head wrestling coach's employment by the university was terminated.
 2. Before the decision not to continue the employment of the head wrestling coach and at the conclusion of the original investigation, the coach received a written reprimand from the director of athletics, dated March 11, 1991, and his base salary adjustment was reduced by \$500. In addition, the head coach was required to meet individually with the compliance coordinator to review NCAA regulations regarding tryouts, booster and local sports club organizations and their activities, receipt of supplemental income, extra benefits and publicity regarding recruits. During the 1992-93 academic year, he was instructed to secure specific approval for his activities in these areas from his supervisor.
 3. At the conclusion of the original investigation, the involved assistant director of athletics received a written reprimand from the director of athletics, dated March 11, 1991, and his base salary adjustment was reduced by \$1,000. In addition, he was no longer responsible for the administration of

any sports. As the result of a departmental reorganization in August 1992, he was assigned responsibility for a newly established special events fund-raising unit. He also was given a second reprimand, which expressly provided that if he was involved in any other violation of rules that was discovered in this case or if other misfeasance on his part were to occur, that such acts may result in the termination of his employment. His failure to provide the head wrestling coach with appropriate supervision and guidance, especially in the form of adequate assistance in determining whether the Wisconsin Wrestling Club was a local sports club, after the compliance committee's 1991 expression of concern in that regard, was taken into account during his annual performance review to determine whether to renew his appointment, grant a salary increase and/or grant a base adjustment in the 1993-94 academic year.

4. Two former assistant wrestling coaches were asked to repay \$125 each. Current and former student-athletes were asked to repay and have repaid the amount of the extra benefits received, except to the extent that the NCAA legislative services and eligibility appeals staffs agreed to waive such repayments on the basis that the institution could have permissibly paid those benefits.
5. At the institution's direction, the Weigh-In Club discontinued the Wisconsin Wrestling Club in December 1992. The Weigh-In Club, as a booster organization, has been placed on "probation" and was precluded from creating any local club so long as it remains a booster organization. As part of that probation, the Weigh-In Club's officers and directors, the wrestling coaches and athletics administrators involved with the wrestling program have been required to meet with the compliance coordinator and others to review NCAA regulations and institutional policies regarding booster organizations and local clubs. Further, the then head coach, the involved assistant director of athletics and the Weigh-In Club's treasurer and other officers were required to meet with the athletics department business manager and the compliance coordinator to review the appropriate way to manage and account for the finances of booster organizations, in this case the Weigh-In Club, and

their financial records are being reviewed by the business manager on a regular basis.

6. The institution hired a full-time compliance coordinator, who reports to the director of athletics and to the vice-chancellor for legal and executive affairs.

7. The institution also instituted similar reviews of the financial records of booster organizations for other sports at the institution.

8. The university instituted a requirement that each booster group provide to the athletics department business manager and appropriate associate director a monthly financial statement, including a budget and a copy of checks that were written.

9. Associate directors are attending all booster club meetings for the sports they supervise.

10. The university instituted a local club registration program as part of its compliance program to assure future compliance with NCAA regulations applicable to such clubs.

Because Wisconsin admitted the violations of NCAA rules under the summary-disposition procedures and accepted the penalties proposed by the Committee on Infractions, the university waived its opportunity to appeal the decisions made in this case.

The Committee on Infractions wishes to advise the institution that when the penalties in this case become effective, the institution should take every precaution to ensure that their terms are observed. The committee intends to monitor the penalties during their effective periods, and any action contrary to the terms of any of the penalties shall be considered grounds for extending the institution's probationary period, as well as to consider imposing more severe sanctions in this case.

Should any portion of any of the penalties in this case be set aside for any reason other than by appropriate action of the Association, the penalties shall be reconsidered by the Committee on Infractions. Should any actions by NCAA Conventions directly or indirectly modify any provision of these penalties or the effect of the penalties, the committee reserves the right to review and reconsider the penalties.

NCAA COMMITTEE
ON INFRACTIONS

Light moment

NCAA Secretary-Treasurer Prentice Gault (middle) and Massachusetts Institute of Technology athletics director Richard A. Hill (right) were among others who enjoyed some friendly conversation at the NCAA Convention in San Antonio.



David J. Sams Photo

Dooley, Merritt to be inducted into hall of fame

University of Georgia athletics director Vincent J. Dooley, who coached the Bulldogs to a national title in 1980, and John Merritt, who coached for 40 years at Jackson State University and Tennessee State University, have been selected for induction into the College Football Hall of Fame.

The coaches will be joined by 12 players, including University of Pittsburgh Heisman Trophy winner Tony Dorsett.

Induction is scheduled for December 6.

Other players chosen by the National Football Foundation were Bob Babich of Miami University (Ohio); Steve Eisenhauer of the U.S. Naval Academy; Lawrence Elkins of Baylor University; Pete Elliott of the University of Michigan; Tucker Frederickson of Auburn University; Jerry Groom of the University of Notre Dame; John Hadl of the University of Kansas; Gifford Nielsen of Brigham Young University; Ozzie Newsome of the University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa; Marvin Powell of the University of Southern California, and Randy White of the University of Maryland, College Park.

Dooley coached Georgia from 1964 to 1988, and at the time of his retirement ranked third nationally in victories. He was 201-77-10, leading his team to six Southeastern Conference titles and 20 bowl appearances in 25 seasons, including his last nine.

The Great Eight basketball tournament formed

ESPN, Raycom and the Division I-A Athletic Directors Association January 5 announced a new early-season tournament called The Great Eight that is designed to match up the top eight teams from the NCAA Division I Men's Basketball Championship.

Those teams from this year's championship will be invited to play one game each—with pairings by lot—in double-headers to be broad-

cast by ESPN November 29-30.

"So, really, start thinking about those eight teams as The Great Eight," ESPN college sports director Tom Odjakjian told The Associated Press.

If any of the final eight teams cannot or will not participate, then the highest-ranked teams from The Associated Press and CNN-USA Today polls that did not make the final eight will be invited. While

pairings will be made randomly, no team will be required to play another team already on its schedule.

"It's a good concept," said University of Kansas coach Roy Williams, who was on a conference call announcing the tournament along with University of Cincinnati coach Bob Huggins, Raycom program development director Chuck Steedman and Division I-A Athletic Directors Association Executive Di-

rector Gene Hooks.

Steedman said each school would receive \$100,000 appearance money plus expenses and a contribution to the school's Challenging Athletes' Minds for Personal Success (CHAMPS) program.

A site has yet to be determined, but it will be in the Eastern or Central time zone for television purposes.

■ Division I men's basketball grants, 1992-93

Following is the number of men's basketball grants-in-aid given by Division I members in the 1992-93 academic year. For 1992-93, the maximum permissible number of grants was 14; numbers may exceed 14 because of grants provided to injured players and to fifth-year seniors whose athletics eligibility had expired. Institutions not providing athletically related financial aid are not listed.

University of Akron.....	14	Duquesne University.....	14	University of Miami (Florida).....	14	University of San Francisco.....	14
Alabama State University.....	12	East Carolina University.....	13	Michigan State University.....	14	San Jose State University.....	13
University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa.....	12	East Tennessee State University.....	14	University of Michigan.....	12	Santa Clara University.....	14
University of Alabama, Birmingham.....	14	Eastern Illinois University.....	17	Middle Tennessee State University.....	11	Seton Hall University.....	14
Alcorn State University.....	10	Eastern Kentucky University.....	14	University of Minnesota, Twin Cities.....	14	Siena College.....	15
American University.....	11	Eastern Michigan University.....	14	Mississippi State University.....	12	University of South Alabama.....	10
Appalachian State University.....	13	Eastern Washington University.....	12	Mississippi Valley State University.....	14	South Carolina State University.....	12
Arizona State University.....	14	University of Evansville.....	14	University of Mississippi.....	14	University of South Carolina, Columbia.....	12
University of Arizona.....	14	Fairfield University.....	12	University of Missouri, Columbia.....	11	University of South Florida.....	13
Arkansas State University.....	14	Fairleigh Dickinson University, Teaneck.....	12	University of Missouri, Kansas City.....	12	Southeast Missouri State University.....	14
University of Arkansas, Fayetteville.....	14	Florida A&M University.....	14	Monmouth College.....	12	Southeastern Louisiana University.....	14
University of Arkansas, Little Rock.....	14	Florida International University.....	12	Montana State University.....	13	University of Southern California.....	13
Auburn University.....	12	Florida State University.....	14	University of Montana.....	14	Southern Illinois University at Carbondale.....	13
Austin Peay State University.....	15	University of Florida.....	13	Morehead State University.....	13	Southern Methodist University.....	14
		Fordham University.....	14	Morgan State University.....	13	University of Southern Mississippi.....	16
		Furman University.....	14	Mount St. Mary's College (Maryland).....	13	Southern University, Baton Rouge.....	15
				Murray State University.....	14	Southern Utah University.....	13
		George Mason University.....	14			Southwest Missouri State University.....	15
		George Washington University.....	14	University of North Carolina, Asheville.....	11	Southwest Texas State University.....	14
		Georgetown University.....	13	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.....	14	University of Southwestern Louisiana.....	12
		Georgia Southern University.....	17	University of North Carolina, Charlotte.....	14	Stanford University.....	14
		Georgia State University.....	9	University of North Carolina, Greensboro.....	13	Stephen F. Austin State University.....	14
		Georgia Institute of Technology.....	14	University of North Carolina, Wilmington.....	13	Stetson University.....	12
		University of Georgia.....	14	University of Nebraska, Lincoln.....	11	Syracuse University.....	14
		Gonzaga University.....	14	University of Nevada, Las Vegas.....	11		
		Grambling State University.....	13	University of Nevada.....	13	Temple University.....	13
				University of New Hampshire.....	13	Tennessee State University.....	11
		University of Hartford.....	13	New Mexico State University.....	14	Tennessee Technological University.....	12
		University of Hawaii, Honolulu.....	13	University of New Mexico.....	14	University of Tennessee at Chattanooga.....	13
		Hofstra University.....	12	University of New Orleans.....	18	University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	14
		College of the Holy Cross.....	14	Niagara University.....	13	Texas A&M University, College Station.....	10
		University of Houston.....	12	Nicholls State University.....	13	Texas Christian University.....	10
		Howard University.....	17	North Carolina A&T State University.....	14	Texas Southern University.....	12
				North Carolina State University.....	13	Texas Tech University.....	15
		Idaho State University.....	14	University of North Texas.....	13	University of Texas at Arlington.....	14
		University of Idaho.....	13	Northeast Louisiana University.....	13	University of Texas at Austin.....	14
		Illinois State University.....	13	Northeastern University.....	13	University of Texas at El Paso.....	12
		University of Illinois, Champaign.....	11	Nontheastern Illinois University.....	13	University of Texas, Pan American.....	8
		University of Illinois, Chicago.....	14	Northern Arizona University.....	—	University of Texas at San Antonio.....	14
		Indiana State University.....	15	Northern Illinois University.....	12	University of Toledo.....	12
		Indiana University, Bloomington.....	12	University of Northern Iowa.....	17	Towson State University.....	14
		Iona College.....	13	Northwestern State University (Louisiana).....	12	Tulane University.....	13
		Iowa State University.....	14	Northwestern University.....	12	University of Tulsa.....	10
		University of Iowa.....	12	University of Notre Dame.....	13		
						Utah State University.....	14
		Jackson State University.....	13	Ohio State University.....	12	University of Utah.....	14
		Jacksonville University.....	11	Ohio University.....	12		
		James Madison University.....	13	Oklahoma State University.....	13	Valparaiso University.....	13
				University of Oklahoma.....	14	Vanderbilt University.....	12
		Kansas State University.....	13	Old Dominion University.....	12	University of Vermont.....	14
		University of Kansas.....	13	Oregon State University.....	12	Villanova University.....	13
		Kent State University.....	14	University of Oregon.....	13	Virginia Commonwealth University.....	14
		University of Kentucky.....	13			Virginia Military Institute.....	13
				University of the Pacific (California).....	13	Virginia Polytechnic University.....	14
		La Salle University.....	13	Pennsylvania State University.....	12	University of Virginia.....	11
		Lafayette College.....	11	Pepperdine University.....	13		
		Lamar University.....	13	University of Pittsburgh.....	14	Wagner College.....	14
		Lehigh University.....	12	University of Portland.....	14	Wake Forest University.....	14
		Liberty University.....	14	Providence College.....	13	Washington State University.....	12
		Long Island University-Brooklyn Campus.....	14	Purdue University.....	15	University of Washington.....	14
		Louisiana State University.....	13			Weber State University.....	14
		Louisiana Tech University.....	14	Radford University.....	13	West Virginia University.....	13
		University of Louisville.....	11	University of Rhode Island.....	14	Western Carolina University.....	12
		Loyola College (Maryland).....	14	Rice University.....	14	Western Illinois University.....	14
		Loyola Marymount University.....	13	University of Richmond.....	12	Western Kentucky University.....	14
		Loyola University (Illinois).....	13	Rider College.....	14	Western Michigan University.....	14
				Robert Morris College.....	13	Wichita State University.....	13
		University of Maine.....	15	Rutgers University, New Brunswick.....	14	College of William and Mary.....	13
		Manhattan College.....	14			Winthrop College.....	12
		Marist College.....	12	St. Bonaventure University.....	12	University of Wisconsin, Green Bay.....	13
		Marquette University.....	13	St. Francis College (New York).....	15	University of Wisconsin, Madison.....	14
		Marshall University.....	14	St. Francis College (Pennsylvania).....	12	University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee.....	16
		University of Maryland, Baltimore County.....	12	St. John's University (New York).....	14	Wright State University.....	14
		University of Maryland, College Park.....	13	St. Joseph's University (Pennsylvania).....	13	University of Wyoming.....	14
		University of Maryland, Eastern Shore.....	11	St. Louis University.....	14		
		University of Massachusetts, Amherst.....	15	St. Mary's College (California).....	12		
		McNeese State University.....	11	St. Peter's College.....	14		
		Memphis State University.....	12	Sam Houston State University.....	14		
		Mercer University.....	14	Samford University.....	13		
		Miami University (Ohio).....	15	San Diego State University.....	12		
				University of San Diego.....	15		
						Xavier University (Ohio).....	13
						Youngstown State University.....	15
Ball State University.....	12						
Baylor University.....	15						
Bethune-Cookman College.....	14						
Boise State University.....	13						
Boston College.....	11						
Boston University.....	14						
Bowling Green State University.....	13						
Bradley University.....	12						
Brigham Young University.....	13						
Bucknell University.....	13						
State University of New York at Buffalo.....	12						
Butler University.....	13						
California State University, Fresno.....	13						
California State University, Fullerton.....	12						
California State University, Long Beach.....	14						
California State University, Northridge.....	11						
California State University, Sacramento.....	11						
University of California, Santa Barbara.....	13						
University of California, Berkeley.....	12						
University of California, Irvine.....	13						
University of California, Los Angeles.....	11						
Campbell University.....	14						
Canisius College.....	14						
Centenary College.....	14						
Central Connecticut State University.....	12						
University of Central Florida.....	13						
Central Michigan University.....	16						
College of Charleston (South Carolina).....	14						
Charleston Southern University.....	14						
Chicago State University.....	13						
University of Cincinnati.....	13						
The Citadel.....	12						
Clemson University.....	11						
Cleveland State University.....	8						
Coastal Carolina College.....	14						
Colgate University.....	11						
Colorado State University.....	14						
University of Colorado, Boulder.....	17						
University of Connecticut.....	13						
Coppin State College.....	13						
Creighton University.....	10						
Davidson College.....	12						
University of Dayton.....	11						
DePaul University.....	11						
Delaware State University.....	9						
University of Delaware.....	14						
University of Detroit Mercy.....	14						
Drake University.....	13						
Drexel University.....	14						
Duke University.....	10						

Convention

Attention abruptly turns to debate over Proposition 42

► Continued from page 1

interest to Division I men's basketball coaches were approved:

■ The time allowed for an individual to remain as a restricted-earnings coach was set at five years, rather than the three years proposed by the NCAA Council.

■ A proposal was approved to permit basketball athletes, on a one-time basis, to take part in a professional player draft without losing their amateur status.

■ A resolution mandating a study of NCAA initial-eligibility standards scheduled to go into effect in 1995 was approved.

Also, the Council and Presidents Commission agreed to study the effects that across-the-board cuts in athletics grants have had on minorities.

Still, the failure of No. 42 and the results of that failure took the lime-light.

Point of philosophy

"The point here is not just one more scholarship," said Judith E. N. Albino, president of the University of Colorado and new chair of the Presidents Commission. "The point is in the philosophy and not in the detail...We can't afford to do this, and when I say afford, I don't mean in dollars."

Steven C. Beering, president of Purdue University, spoke on behalf of the proposal and said he believed there are ways to create savings equivalent to the cost of the grant. Outgoing Presidents Commission Chair Gregory M. St. L. O'Brien seemed to agree, although he suggested a study of the matter so that it could be brought back at the 1995 Convention.

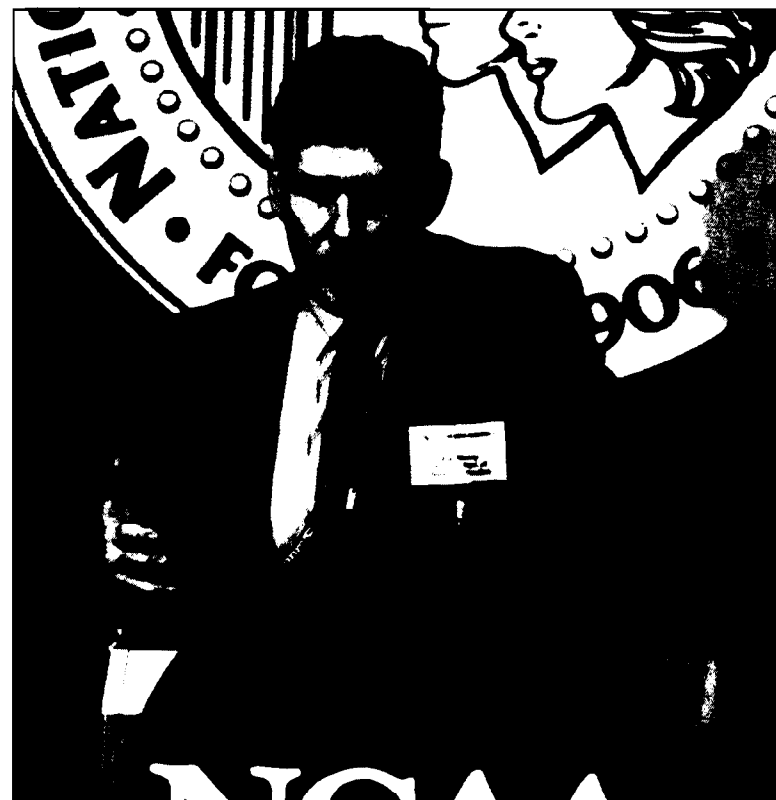
"If we can bring it back next year, we can do it now," countered Dennis Coleman, counsel for the

Black Coaches Association.

Besides Albino and O'Brien, Presidents Commission members Thomas K. Hearn Jr., Wake Forest University; Eamon M. Kelly, Tulane University; Thomas J. Scanlan, Manhattan College; and Charles E. Young, University of California, Los Angeles, openly opposed the issue.

"The money is small, but the principle is large," Hearn said. "How dare we in athletics do what we cannot do with libraries and laboratories on our campuses?"

Coincidentally, this is not the first time for coaches to react adversely to a Proposal No. 42. In January 1989, Georgetown University coach John Thompson walked out of a game in protest of 1989 Convention Proposal No. 42. That proposal provided that partial qualifiers no longer would have been eligible for athletically related aid; the amendment was rescinded at the 1990 Convention.



James A. Haney, executive director of the National Association of Basketball Coaches, was in favor of Proposal No. 42, which would have restored a 14th grant to Division I men's basketball programs.

David J. Samuels photo

Gender-equity, financial proposals draw little fire

Midway through 1993, many observers believed the 1994 NCAA Convention would be a battle, featuring debates relating to financial conditions and gender equity.

While the Convention was not without its controversy, little of it had to do with those topics.

Both proposals recommended by the NCAA Gender-Equity Task Force were approved overwhelmingly, as were the principal proposals of the NCAA Special Committee to Review Financial Conditions in Intercollegiate Athletics.

Delegates approved a principle of gender equity in the NCAA Constitution that will provide that member schools should abide by Federal and state laws pertaining to gender equity, that the NCAA shall not create legislation that would prevent its members from complying with gender-equity laws, and that the activities of the NCAA should be conducted in a manner free of gender bias.

The second proposal authorized a set of "emerging" sports for women to be counted for sports-sponsorship and revenue-distribu-

Who was lone holdout in 804-1 equity vote?

Delegates to the 1994 NCAA Convention approved a principle on gender equity, 804-1.

So, who was the "1?"

It was St. Mary's College (California), although the reason for the vote was different from what many may have assumed.

Richard Mazzuto, director of athletics at St. Mary's, said it was a directed vote from the university's president, who felt that the legislation that was to be voted upon didn't go far enough.

"He wanted a full slate of proposals on gender equity," Mazzuto said.

The principle statement was one of two proposals put forward by the Association's Gender-Equity Task Force. The other pertained to emerging sports for women.

tion purposes.

Many of the task force's recommendations were nonlegislative and therefore were not considered at the Convention. During 1993, the Association also enhanced its championships program and in so doing expanded brackets in several women's sports.

Financial conditions

The NCAA Special Committee to Review Financial Conditions in Intercollegiate Athletics was the originating group for 14 proposals that were considered on Presidential Agenda Day, and 13 of them passed. The one that was defeated, No. 23, would have established trav-

el-squad limitations for regular-season varsity competition in Divisions I and II when an overnight stay or air travel was involved. Southeastern Conference Commissioner Roy F. Kramer labeled the proposal "micromanaging" shortly before it was defeated.

Otherwise, most of the rest of the package sailed through with little opposition, including a provision to eliminate the position of recruiting coordinator in Division I football. One exception in Division I-A was a close vote on a proposal to reduce the orientation period for first-time participants in Division I football from four days to two. The proposal initially passed, 58-55-1; a motion to reconsider was defeated, 55-55-1.

Among the proposals that were approved were ones that will:

- Eliminate off-campus, in-person scouting of opponents in Divisions I-A and I-AA football and Division I basketball.

- Reduce the number of off-campus evaluations per prospective student-athlete in Division I foot-

ball and basketball and shorten evaluation and contact periods.

- Reduce the number of official recruiting visits in Division I football and basketball.

Also approved were resolutions from the financial-conditions committee pertaining to membership structure (776-21-6 in all divisions) and need-based aid (439-61 in Divisions I and II). A resolution to study the merits of a biennial Convention also passed, although the margin—464-335-4—was not as conclusive as the others.

Two financial-conditions committee proposals outside the Presidential Agenda Day umbrella were defeated in Division I. No. 126, which would have prevented Division I institutions from providing training-table meals for student-athletes outside the playing season, was defeated, 56-56-2. No. 127, which would have eliminated special housing for student-athletes before regular-season home competition, was defeated in Division I, although it was approved in Division III.

Talk of I-A playoff moves along slowly

SAN ANTONIO—The membership's attention was divided among a number of issues at the 1994 NCAA Convention, but until talk of a men's basketball boycott developed, the media were focused on the prospects of a Division I-A football playoff.

After all the talk and questions, nothing substantive relating to a playoff had occurred by the end of the Convention. A group assigned to research the pros and cons of a playoff met for the first time, but the meeting was for organizational purposes.

The bowl coalition generated news during the Convention, some of which related to a possible playoff.

One report was that members of the coalition might consider limiting its New Year's Day games to three in order to elevate advertising revenues for January 1 games. Further, with the three coalition games plus the Rose Bowl essentially acting as quarterfinal games, the bowls would be better situated for a playoff.

Conference members are continuing to meet with conference commissioners. Another issue confronting the coalition involves how to accommodate independents other than the University of Notre Dame. Sen. Mitch McConnell, R-Kentucky, has asked the Justice Department to explore whether the current bowl coalition violates antitrust laws.

In another bowl matter, USA Today reported that five conference commissioners plus Notre Dame discussed the possibility of discontinuing the bowls' traditional ties with conferences, seeding the six teams (the five champions plus Notre Dame) and selling the games to the highest bidding bowls.

As for a playoff itself, NCAA

President Joseph N. Crowley and Executive Director Cedric W. Dempsey constantly were subjected to questions about what the future holds.

Regarding the formation of the research group that will study the playoff, Crowley said: "We had to put together an objective review...so the Association could act on the basis of its own objectively obtained information. I think we must approach it as an open question. It's going to take some time."

Asked to cite the concerns about a playoff, Crowley said, "It's a lot different. We have a bowl structure in place, and it's widely viewed as successful. It produces a lot of money, and there is a fear that a playoff could upset the apple cart."

He also said that although some have suggested that income from a playoff could be distributed throughout the membership to help with gender-equity expenses, resistance would come from I-A schools that would produce the money.

Dempsey noted that he had just joined the NCAA from the University of Arizona, which made significant money from the Pacific-10 Conference's appearances in bowl games. "You would have to prove to me that it wouldn't lose money," he said.

Dempsey said he understood the public's interest at the prospect of such an event and called it "potentially the last major event opportunity for the American public."

He said he expected the research group to have its information gathered by spring. Eventually, a special committee will be appointed to look at the matter; that group is expected to include members of the NCAA Special Events Committee, the Division I Championships Committee and the NCAA Presidents Commission.



Say cheese

The 1994 NCAA Convention wasn't all serious, as CBS News commentator Charles Osgood found out at the NCAA honors dinner January 9. Osgood, who served as master of ceremonies for the program, was captured on film by the creative photographer at right.

Deregulation vote offers two surprises

SAN ANTONIO—The NCAA Legislative Review Committee's first trip into deregulation was generally a smooth one, although it did encounter a couple of unexpected bumps in the road.

All but two proposals in the committee's recruiting deregulation package passed, and the result is expected to be less regulatory burden for institutions involved in recruiting.

However, the two proposals in the package that went down were surprises in the sense that both represented an effort to refrain from imposing rules on all sports because of the excesses that require regulation in big-time football and basketball.

No. 168, which would have eliminated the once-per-week restriction on telephone calls to prospects in sports other than football and basketball in Divisions I and II, ran afoul of the NCAA Student-Athlete Advisory Committee (see story on page 32). Students speaking for the committee said it is not right to say that only football and basketball recruiting produce undue pressure.

"Not only do we not need more telephone calls," said committee member Calvin Bowers of Bowling Green State University, "we do not want them."

The proposal was defeated in both Divisions I and II.

No. 170 would have eliminated restrictions on recruiting publicity

in sports other than football and basketball, but it was defeated in all three divisions. Advocates of many nonrevenue sports had claimed that recruiting publicity was preferable to no publicity, but Ivy Group Executive Director Jeffrey H. Orleans submitted that such publicity could cause more problems than it would solve.

Otherwise, the deregulation package streamlined recruiting legislation in several areas, including:

- What recruiting materials may be provided.

- What constitutes a recruited student-athlete.

- Eliminating specific examples of unavoidable incidental-contact legislation.

NCAA Record

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

Nancy Belck, provost and vice-chancellor for academic affairs at Louisiana State, named president at Southern Illinois-Edwardsville...**Betty Castor**, Florida education commissioner, named to the presidency at South Florida...**John Patrick Crepine**, president at Georgia Tech for the past seven years, resigned...**The Rev. John F. Cunningham**, president at Providence, announced his resignation, effective upon the selection of his successor...**Oliver Ford III**, president at Southwest State, announced his resignation, effective June 30.

The Rev. Gerard C. Reedy appointed CEO at Holy Cross, effective July 1. Currently, he serves as academic vice-president at Fordham...**Phillip C. Stone**, a lawyer in Harrisonburg, Virginia, named president at Bridgewater (Virginia), effective August 1...**Samuel O. Thier**, president at Brandeis, chosen as president of Boston's Massachusetts General Hospital and its affiliates, effective this spring...**Paul E. Torgersen**, acting president at Virginia Tech, chosen for the presidency there...**Lloyd D. Vincent**, president at Angelo State, announced his retirement, effective May 1995.

DIRECTORS OF ATHLETICS

Don Hunsinger, former head men's tennis, football and baseball coach at Oberlin, named athletics director. He previously served two stints as acting AD there...**P. J. Rossi**, athletics director at Iona, resigned his position to accept a promotion as director of college budgets at the institution.

ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS

Tim Murray promoted from assistant to associate athletics director at Iona.

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS

Bill Schwanke named assistant athletics director for marketing and media relations at Montana after retiring this past spring after 20 years as a broadcaster of Montana football and men's basketball games.

COACHES

Men's basketball—**Cliff Ellis** announced he will step down as coach at Clemson after the 1993-94 season. Ellis has been head coach there for 10 years.

Football—**Rudy Abrams** hired as head coach at Livingston...**Doug Bieling** dismissed as football coach at Pace...**Don La Violette**, head coach at St. Norbert for the past 11 years, announced his retirement. His teams compiled a 59-43-1 mark and earned a berth in the 1989 Division III Football Championship...**Bill Stewart**, an assistant at Air Force for the past four seasons, named head coach at Virginia Military, replacing **Jim Shuck**, who compiled a 14-40-1 record in five seasons.

Football assistants—**Rickey Bustle**, who was Virginia Tech's offensive coordinator last season, named offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach at South Carolina...**Shelton Colbert** named offensive

Long named at Christopher Newport

Curt Long, baseball coach and director of student activities at Mount Mercy College in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, has been appointed head baseball coach and director of intramurals at Christopher Newport. He replaces **Howard Wiseman**, who founded the university's baseball program in 1980 as a club team and guided it to varsity status two years later.

Long spent seven years as baseball coach at Mount Mercy, where he compiled a 192-139 record. In the past three seasons, his teams have finished 104-48. His 1991 squad went 31-19 and led the NAIA in team steals with 309.

Part of Long's new duties include building an intramurals program for more than 400 students, who will be housed on campus when the university erects its first residence hall later this year.



Long

sive line and strength and conditioning coach at Robert Morris...**Gary Crowton** picked as quarterbacks coach and co-offensive coordinator at Georgia Tech...**Vince Hoch**, head coach at Steelton (Pennsylvania) High School, named defensive coordinator at Idaho State...**Dave Roberts** named offensive coordinator at Notre Dame.

Men's ice hockey assistant—**Todd M. Siegel** named assistant coach at Fredonia State.

Women's soccer—**Kimberly Amon** hired as head coach at Thomas More...**Nicole Barbuto** picked at St. Rose...**Patrick Farmer** named head coach at Penn State. He formerly served as coach at Ithaca, which he led to two Division III Women's Soccer Championship crowns...**Kathy Fremms** resigned at Kean.

Women's softball—**Joy Johnson** chosen at South Carolina-Spartanburg, replacing **Rick Bertagnoli**, who became head coach at California (Pennsylvania). Johnson most recently served as head coach at Georgetown (South Carolina) High School for two seasons.

Women's swimming—**Karen Wickstrand** resigned as coach at Northwestern, effective at the end of the current academic year. She led the Wildcats to six straight top-20 finishes at the Division I Women's Swimming and Diving Championships.

Men's tennis—**Thomas Johnston** named interim men's coach at Virginia, succeeding **John Dokken**, who resigned to become manager of a tennis club in Weston, Massachusetts.

Men's volleyball—**Nick Giacchino** appointed at Sacred Heart, where he also serves as baseball coach.

STAFF

Natatorium director—**Julie A. McKenney**, acting director of the Indiana University Natatorium since last May, named director there.

Strength assistant—**Chris Gaines** appointed assistant strength coach at Vanderbilt.

CONFERENCES

Sherri Booker joined the Trans America Athletic Conference as an administrative assistant, succeeding **Shelly Lee**, who resigned. Booker recently served in a similar capacity at Austin Peay.

CONFERENCE MEMBERS

The Mid-Continent and East Coast Conferences have agreed in principle to a consolidation, effective with the start of the 1994-95 academic year. Also, the Mid-Continent Conference announced that Missouri-Kansas City has been accepted as a member.

Campbell announced it is withdrawing from membership in the Big South Conference, effective June 30.

ASSOCIATIONS

Otto Breitenbach resigned as commissioner of the Western Collegiate Hockey Association, effective July 1...**Selden J. Fritschner**, deputy director of international games and director of aquatics for Special Olympics International in Washington, D.C., named executive director of the United States Fencing Association, succeeding **Carla-Mae Richards**, who will become the association's director of programs...**Mark Johnson**, baseball coach at Texas A&M, elevated to president of the American Baseball Coaches Association...**Ron Schipper**, head football coach at Central (Iowa), elected president of the American Football Coaches Association for 1994, succeeding outgoing president **Hayden Fry** of Iowa.

The American Football Coaches Association selected Wisconsin coach **Barry Alvarez** as this year's recipient of its Kodak Division I-A coach-of-the-year award. The association also announced the following award winners: **Dan Allen** of Boston College as Division I-AA coach of the year, **Bobby Wallace** of North

Calendar

January 21-25	Football Rules Committee	Kansas City, Missouri
January 24-26	Legislative Review Committee	Coronado, California
January 25-26	Committee on Women's Athletics	Kansas City, Missouri
January 28-29	Foreign Student Records Consultants	Coeur d'Alene, Idaho
January 30-February 2	Men's Water Polo Committee	San Diego
February 1-2	Orientation meetings for new NCAA officers and Council and Presidents Commission members	Overland Park, Kansas
February 2-5	Professional Sports Liaison Committee	Tucson, Arizona
February 4-6	Committee on Infractions	Houston
February 6-9	Special Committee to Oversee Implementation of the NCAA Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse	Key West, Florida
February 7-10	Division III Women's Volleyball Committee	Kansas City, Missouri
February 8-11	Women's Soccer Committee	Kansas City, Missouri
February 8-11	Men's Soccer Committee	Kansas City, Missouri
February 8-11	Men's and Women's Soccer Rules Committee	Kansas City, Missouri
February 9-13	National Youth Sports Program National Workshop	Washington, D.C.
February 10-11	Post-Convention meeting for administrators of Division I conferences	Kansas City, Missouri
February 14	Presidents Commission Liaison Committee	Dallas
February 14-16	Committee on Competitive Safeguards and Medical Aspects of Sports	Kansas City, Missouri
February 14-17	Field Hockey Committee	Kansas City, Missouri
February 15-18	Division III Football Committee	Kansas City, Missouri

Alabama as AFCA College Division I coach of the year and **Larry Kehres** of Mount Union as AFCA College Division II coach of the year.

Etc.

SPORTS SPONSORSHIPS

Angelo State and Shippensburg announced women's soccer will be added as an intercollegiate sport, beginning with the 1994-95 academic year.

Notables

Barry Alvarez, who led Wisconsin to its first Rose Bowl appearance in 31 years this past season, named The Associated Press college football coach of the year. Alvarez's Badgers beat UCLA, 21-16, in the Rose Bowl to cap a 10-1-1 season.

Ceal Barry, women's basketball coach at Colorado; **Charlene Curtis**, women's basketball coach at Temple, and **Nancy Darsch**, women's basketball coach at Ohio State, named as assistant coaches for the 1994 USA Women's World Championships/Goodwill Games team.

Deaths

Ira Becker, who won an NCAA boxing championship in the 1930s, died of a heart attack January 8 in New York City. He was 78. Becker became coowner of the well-known Gleason's Gym in New York, a gym that has been home to more than 100 world champions since 1937.

George "Lefty" James, coach of the Cornell football program from 1947 to 1960, died January 9 at Sarasota, Florida, less than one week after suffering a stroke. He was 88. James' teams went 66-58-2, including a four-season stretch from 1948 to 1951 when Cornell registered a 31-7 mark. James was a standout student-athlete at Bucknell. He was elected president of the American Football Coaches Association in 1957 and is a member of the Cornell and Bucknell sports halls of fame.

Bert Nelson, cofounder and longtime editor and publisher of Track & Field News, died January 9 after a six-year struggle with Parkinson's Disease. He was 72. Nelson competed in cross country at

See NCAA Record, page 29 ▶

Polls

Division II Men's Basketball

The top 20 NCAA Division II men's basketball teams through January 10, with records in parentheses and points:

1. Virginia Union (10-0).....	160
2. Calif. (Pa.) (10-1).....	152
3. Phila. Textile (7-1).....	143
4. Seattle Pacific (11-0).....	137
5. Indiana (Pa.) (10-0).....	124
6. S.C. Spartanburg (9-0).....	120
7. Fla. Southern (13-0).....	105
8. New Hamp. Col. (7-1).....	99
9. South Dak. St. (12-0).....	88
10. Ky. Wesleyan (9-1).....	84
11. Cal St. Bakersfield (13-2).....	82
12. South Dak. (9-2).....	70
13. Hampton (12-1).....	67
14. Southern Ind. (9-1).....	55
15. Alabama A&M (5-2).....	40
16. Mo. Western St. (10-2).....	34
17. Jacksonville St. (11-3).....	32
18. Norfolk St. (11-1).....	30
19. Mississippi Col. (11-2).....	19
20. Quincy (9-2).....	10

Division II Women's Basketball

The top 20 NCAA Division II women's basketball teams through January 10, with records in parentheses and points:

1. Portland St. (14-1).....	159
2. Clarion (10-1).....	147

3. North Dak. St. (12-1).....	146
4. Michigan Tech (10-1).....	135
5. Delta St. (9-1).....	125
6. North Dak. St. (11-2).....	124
7. Missouri-Rolla (11-1).....	112
8. Augustana (S.D.) (10-2).....	104
9. Norfolk St. (10-1).....	94
10. Bentley (8-3).....	87
11. Southwest Baptist (11-1).....	74
12. UC Riverside (11-2).....	68
13. Bellarmine (9-1).....	60
14. Washburn (9-3).....	55
15. Stonehill (10-1).....	46
16. Pitt-Johnstown (6-3).....	43
17. Fla. Southern (9-3).....	25
18. South Dak. St. (10-3).....	22
19. Presbyterian (10-1).....	21
20. West. Tex. A&M (12-1).....	17

Division III Women's Basketball

The top eight Division III women's basketball teams in each region through January 10, with records:

Northeast: 1. Western Connecticut State, 11-1; 2. Clark (Massachusetts), 7-1; 3. Salem State, 6-2; 4. Babson, 7-1; 5. Westfield State, 6-3; 6. Southern Maine, 7-4; 7. Bridgewater State (Massachusetts), 5-3; 8. Middlebury, 8-1.
East: 1. Geneseo State, 9-0; 2. Rochester, 10-1; 3. New York University, 8-1; 4. Buffalo State,

7-0; 5. Stony Brook, 6-2; 6. St. John Fisher, 9-0; 7. William Smith, 6-1; 8. Albany (New York), 5-4.
--

Mid-Atlantic: 1. Rowan, 7-0; 2. William Paterson, 10-1; 3. Scranton, 9-1; 4. Elizabethtown, 6-2; 5. Franklin and Marshall, 9-0; 6. Susquehanna, 5-2; 7. Moravian, 6-3; 8. Johns Hopkins, 6-5.

Atlantic: 1. Capital, 10-1; 2. John Carroll, 11-1; 3. Wittenberg, 12-1; 4. Waynesburg, 8-1; 5. Defiance, 8-2; 6. Washington and Jefferson, 7-2; 7. Bethany (West Virginia), 10-2; 8. Penn State-Berthoud, 8-3.

South: 1. Marymount (Virginia), 8-2; 2. Maryville (Tennessee), 8-3; 3. Emory, 8-1; 4. Roanoke, 6-3; 5. Centre, 7-2; 6. Ferrum, 5-5; 7. Mary Washington, 5-1; 8. Bridgewater (Virginia), 6-4.

Great Lakes: 1. Wisconsin-Eau Claire, 6-2; 2. Wisconsin-Stout, 9-2; 3. Franklin, 7-4; 4. Wisconsin-Whitewater, 9-1; 5. Wisconsin-Oshkosh, 9-1; 6. Alma, 7-4; 7. Calvin, 8-4; 8. Manchester, 7-5.

Central: 1. Millikin, 5-2; 2. Washington (Missouri), 10-2; 3. Lake Forest, 6-2; 4. Luther, 7-4; 5. Illinois Wesleyan, 8-1; 6. Wartburg, 7-3; 7. Aurora, 7-3; 8. Central (Iowa), 6-4.

West: 1. Concordia-Moorhead, 7-3; 2. St. Thomas (Minnesota), 9-1; 3. St. Benedict, 9-1;

4. Claremont-Mudd-Scripps, 10-2; 5. Bethel (Minnesota), 7-3; 6. Nebraska Wesleyan, 7-4; 7. Gustavus Adolphus, 4-4; 8. Southwestern (Texas), 8-4.
--

Division II Men's Ice Hockey

The top five NCAA Division II men's ice hockey teams through January 10, with records:

1. Alabama-Huntsville, 9-3; 2. Bemidji State, 9-5-1; 3. American International, 7-3; 4. Mankato State, 8-6-1; 5. Assumption, 5-3.

Division III Men's Ice Hockey

The top 10 NCAA Division III men's ice hockey teams in each region through January 10, with records:

West: 1. Wisconsin-Superior, 12-1-2; 2. Wisconsin-Stevens Point, 9-4-1; 3. Wisconsin-River Falls, 8-5-2; 4. St. Thomas (Minnesota), 9-3-1; 5. St. Mary's (Minnesota), 8-1; 6. Wisconsin-Eau Claire, 5-8-1; 7. St. John's (Minnesota), 6-6; 8. Augsburg, 5-5; 9. St. Olaf, 5-5; 10. Gustavus Adolphus, 4-7-1.

East: 1. Fredonia State, 9-0-1; 2. Bowdoin, 5-1-1; 3. Hamilton, 6-0-1; 4. Salem State, 8-2-1; 5. Elmira, 8-3-1; 6. Rochester Institute of Technology, 9-3; 7. Plattsburgh State, 7-3-2; 8. Colby, 5-3; 9. Williams, 6-2-1; 10. Babson, 5-3-1.

Division I Men's Swimming and Diving

The top 25 NCAA Division I men's swimming and diving teams through January 12 as

selected by the College Swimming Coaches Association of America, with points:

1. Stanford, 200; 2. Texas, 189; 3. Michigan, 184; 4. California, 162; 5. Southern California, 161; 6. Auburn, 145; 7. UCLA, 144; 8. Florida, 133; 9. Tennessee, 129; 10. (tie) Arizona State and Arizona, 125; 12. Minnesota, 114; 13. Georgia, 97; 14. South Carolina, 93; 15. Southern Methodist, 90; 16. Kansas, 73; 17. North Carolina, 62; 18. Harvard, 67; 19. Alabama, 66; 20. Ohio State, 54; 21. Iowa, 47; 22. Nebraska, 29; 23. Indiana, 26; 24. Virginia, 21; 25. Iowa State, 17.

Division I Women's Swimming and Diving

The top 25 NCAA Division I women's swimming and diving teams through January 12 as selected by the College Swimming Coaches Association of America, with points:

1. Stanford, 325; 2. Florida, 312; 3. Texas, 295; 4. Michigan, 283; 5. Southern Methodist, 273; 6. UCLA, 251; 7. Auburn, 237; 8. Georgia, 229; 9. Southern California, 214; 10. Arizona, 198; 11. Arizona State, 191; 12. Northwestern, 177; 13. South Carolina, 155; 14. North Carolina, 146; 15. California, 133; 16. Alabama, 132; 17. (tie) Tennessee and Kansas, 100; 19. Minnesota, 69; 20. Colorado State, 65; 21. Nebraska, 63; 22. Louisiana State, 53; 23. Penn State, 51; 24. Purdue, 41; 25. Ohio State, 36.
--

NCAA Record

Financial summaries

► Continued from page 28

California. He established the magazine in 1948 with his brother. For nearly 40 years, Nelson wrote the column, "Of People and Things." In 1991, he was inducted into the National Track & Field Hall of Fame.

Bill Stockton, former men's basketball coach at New Mexico, died January 12 at Clovis, New Mexico, after suffering from a bleeding ulcer. He was 80. Stockton coached the Lobos from 1955 to 1958. He also led Forrest High School in New Mexico to the 1933 state basketball championship. An all-Border Conference basketball forward for New Mexico in 1935, Stockton also lettered in track and field at the institution.

Walter Van Winkle, a founding member of the National Basketball Hall of Fame who also served as athletics director at Kentucky Wesleyan, died January 6 at a nursing home in Milwaukee. He was 93. Van Winkle, a 1928 graduate of Kentucky Wesleyan, where he lettered in basketball, baseball and football, coached baseball at Cincinnati and served as a broadcaster and scout for the Cincinnati Reds. He also coached baseball at Miami (Ohio). He later joined Huntington Laboratories in Milwaukee for 23 years as a sales representative, retiring from that post in 1977.

William Whetsell, men's basketball coach at Marietta for 13 seasons and a member of the National Basketball Hall of Fame, died January 5 at the age of 76. He had battled cancer for a number of years. Whetsell coached Marietta to the 1954 and 1955 Ohio Conference championships, guiding the program to a 22-0 conference mark in those years. His overall record was 148-115. He later served as athletics director and chair of the physical-education department. He also coached football, cross country and golf in his 41-year tenure at the college.

CORRECTION

The name of the institution a third-team soccer all-America selection attends was listed incorrectly in the January 5 issue of The NCAA News. Roger Lindqvist competes for the University of San Diego.

1993 National Collegiate Women's Golf Championships

	1993	1992
Receipts.....	\$ 9,125.62	\$ 31,595.97
Disbursements.....	87,157.94	69,400.35
	(78,032.32)	(37,804.38)
Expenses absorbed by host institution.....	26,095.00	0.00
	(51,937.32)	(37,804.38)
Transportation expense.....	(88,262.00)	(66,087.18)
Per diem allowance.....	(63,080.00)	(63,560.00)
Deficit.....	(203,279.32)	(167,451.56)

1993 Division II Men's Golf Championships

	1993	1992
Receipts.....	\$ 5,154.61	\$ 5,999.51
Disbursements.....	33,754.10	32,728.01
	(28,599.49)	(26,728.50)
Transportation expense.....	(102,851.27)	(48,932.98)
Per diem allowance.....	(35,880.00)	(35,520.00)
Deficit.....	(167,330.76)	(111,181.48)

1993 Division II Women's Softball Championship

	1993	1992
Receipts.....	\$ 24,264.64	\$ 22,785.08
Disbursements.....	54,902.95	49,788.61
	(30,638.31)	(27,003.53)
Guarantees received from host institutions.....	131.27	481.00
Expenses absorbed by host institutions.....	102.77	496.28
	(30,404.27)	(26,026.25)
Transportation expense.....	(130,574.22)	(93,988.07)
Per diem allowance.....	(81,420.00)	(81,570.00)
Deficit.....	(242,398.49)	(201,534.32)

1993 Division I Men's Swimming and Diving Championship

	1993	1992
Receipts.....	\$ 54,082.24	\$ 45,168.95
Disbursements.....	91,007.30	77,209.04
	(36,925.06)	(32,040.09)
Guarantees received from host institutions.....	0.00	1,113.59
Expenses absorbed by host institutions.....	0.00	150.53
	(36,925.06)	(30,775.97)
Transportation expense.....	(237,343.25)	(151,411.77)
Per diem allowance.....	(99,120.00)	(98,400.00)
Deficit.....	(373,388.31)	(280,587.74)

1993 Division II Men's Tennis Championships

	1993	1992
Receipts.....	\$ 5,103.26	\$ 6,589.93
Disbursements.....	29,975.91	24,099.73
	(24,872.65)	(17,509.80)
Transportation expense.....	(66,470.25)	(61,667.22)
Per diem allowance.....	(32,640.00)	(33,870.00)
Deficit.....	(123,982.90)	(113,047.02)

1993 Division I Women's Tennis Championships

	1993	1992
Receipts.....	\$ 31,529.91	\$ 60,524.66
Disbursements.....	67,671.84	101,114.13
	(36,141.93)	(40,589.47)
Expenses absorbed by host institutions.....	0.00	4,218.76
	(36,141.93)	(36,370.71)
Transportation expense.....	(182,599.96)	(122,434.57)
Per diem allowance.....	(101,200.00)	(101,640.00)
Deficit.....	(319,941.89)	(260,445.28)

1993 Division II Men's Outdoor Track and Field Championships

	1993	1992
Receipts.....	\$ 7,503.51	\$ 7,411.95
Disbursements.....	46,659.13	35,626.01
	(39,155.62)	(28,214.06)
Expenses absorbed by host institution.....	1,332.50	560.46
	(37,823.12)	(27,653.60)
Transportation expense.....	(226,974.41)	(214,421.36)
Per diem allowance.....	(31,680.00)	(31,680.00)
Deficit.....	(296,477.53)	(273,754.96)

1993 Division III Men's Outdoor Track and Field Championships

	1993	1992
Receipts.....	\$ 9,029.21	\$ 9,430.68
Disbursements.....	44,878.24	40,546.04
	(35,849.03)	(31,115.36)
Expenses absorbed by host institution.....	3,981.29	1,838.25
	(31,867.74)	(29,277.11)
Transportation expense.....	(149,709.05)	(197,482.50)
Per diem allowance.....	(79,350.00)	(81,420.00)
Deficit.....	(260,926.79)	(308,179.61)

1993 Division III Women's Outdoor Track and Field Championships

	1993	1992
Receipts.....	\$ 9,029.19	\$ 9,430.68
Disbursements.....	42,216.26	35,800.41
	(33,187.07)	(26,369.75)
Expenses absorbed by host institution.....	3,981.28	1,838.23
	(29,205.79)	(24,531.52)
Transportation expense.....	(104,624.94)	(134,791.64)
Per diem allowance.....	(60,630.00)	(67,200.00)
Deficit.....	(194,460.73)	(226,523.16)

1993 National Collegiate Men's Volleyball Championship

	1993	1992
Receipts.....	\$ 106,789.56	\$ 116,984.50
Disbursements.....	78,568.10	68,149.26
	28,221.46	48,835.24
Expenses absorbed by host institutions.....	0.00	2,175.29
	28,221.46	51,010.53
Transportation expense.....	(29,356.68)	(35,046.69)
Per diem allowance.....	(19,440.00)	(20,160.00)
Deficit.....	(20,575.22)	(4,196.16)

The Market

Readers of The NCAA News are invited to use The Market to locate candidates for positions open at their institutions, to advertise open dates in their playing schedules or for other purposes relating to the administration of intercollegiate athletics.

Rates: 55 cents per word for general classified advertising (agate type) and \$27 per column inch for display classified advertising. (Commercial display advertising also can be purchased elsewhere in the newspaper at \$12 per column inch. Commercial display advertising is available only to NCAA corporate sponsors, official licensees and members, or agencies acting on their behalf.)

Deadlines: Orders and copy for The Market are due by noon Central time six days prior to the date of publication for general classified space and by noon seven days prior to the date of publication for display classified advertisements. Orders and copy will be accepted by mail, fax or telephone.

For more information or to place an ad, call classified advertising at 913/339-1906, ext. 3000, or write NCAA Publishing, 6201 College Boulevard, Overland Park, Kansas 66211-2422, Attention: The Market. To fax an ad, call 913/339-0031.

Positions Available

Commissioner

Northern Sun Intercollegiate Conference Commissioner Or Conference Administrator, One-Year Contract. The successful candidate(s), association, or agency will provide administration of a seven-member conference. Applicants should have proven ability to manage all conference activities including competition, tournament play schedules and conference meetings; knowledge of and commitment to NCAA rules, regulations and policies; and with the National Letter of Intent program; management experience, including budget, fiscal management, personnel management in a college or university setting, and

strategic planning; and knowledge of the NSIC constitution. The conference will compensate the individual, association or agency selected as its administrator an amount not to exceed \$55,000. That amount must include all administrative expenses, e.g., office rental, support staff, supplies and equipment, travel, as well as salary. Nominations or applications containing current resumes should be sent by March 1, 1994, to: Northern Sun Intercollegiate Conference, Commissioner or Conference Administrator Search, c/o Dr. Stephen Juare, Athletic Director, Winona State University, Winona, MN 55987-5838. Equal Opportunity Educator and Employer.

Athletics Director

Athletics Director (Note Corrected ZIP Code). Mount Olive College invites applications and nominations for director of athletics. A mas-

ter's degree and successful athletics administrative/leadership skills are required. Fund-raising skills, experience with NAIA and NCAA Division II, compliance procedures and coaching experience are desired. Mount Olive College is a liberal arts college of 800 students located in eastern North Carolina affiliated with the Free Will Baptist Church. Athletic teams include men's and women's basketball and tennis, women's volleyball and softball, and men's baseball, golf and soccer. Applications must be postmarked by February 15, 1994. Inquiries directed to: Mr. Willis Brown, Mount Olive College, Mount Olive, NC 28365. 919/658-2502. Affirmative Action/Equal Employment Opportunity Employer.

Director of Athletics And Recreation. The University of Alaska Fairbanks invites applications and nominations for the position of Director of Athletics and Campus Recreation. UAF is a member of the NCAA Division II competing in women's and men's basketball, cross-country running, rifle, cross-country skiing, women's volleyball, and Division I ice hockey. UAF is a member of the Pacific West Conference in basketball and volleyball and is affiliated with the Central Collegiate Hockey Association in hockey. The rifle and hockey teams at UAF are nationally ranked and its athletes are regionally and nationally recognized, both for academics and athletic accomplishments. As the nation's farthest north university, UAF capitalizes on its position in the heart of Alaska with a commitment to wintertime and outdoor sports and by serving a unique student population which includes a large percentage of Alaska Native students. The director will report to the dean of student services (the chief student affairs officer), and is responsible for the management and direction of all aspects of athletics and recreation. Specific responsibilities include preparation and administration of budgets, fund-raising, ensuring compliance with NCAA regulations, representing UAF athletic interests locally and throughout Alaska, providing assistance to student-athletes to meet their individual educational goals, supervising the management of all UAF athletic and recreational activity areas and facilities (a new student recreation complex will open soon), and management of staff. Candidates should have credentials and experience in an academic institution, have proven leadership capabilities, and a commitment to cultural diversity. Experience in fiscal management and the ability to attract and develop human and financial resources are key to this position. Qualifications: Master's degree re-

quired. Successful experience in administration of athletics programs at the college or university level. Demonstrated commitment to women's and men's athletics and an active campus recreation program. Coaching experience is desirable, as is a good sense of humor. Salary range is \$50,000 to \$60,000, depending on experience. This is a 12-month appointment to begin early summer 1994. Applications will be accepted until March 1, 1994. Initial screening of applicants will begin February 15, 1994. A letter of application, current resume, and names, addresses and telephone numbers of at least three references should be sent to: Dr. John P. Zarling, Chair, P.O. Box 756340, University of Alaska Fairbanks, Fairbanks, Alaska 99775-6340. The University of Alaska is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer and Educational Institution. UAF is committed to increasing the participation of women and minorities in higher education. Persons hired by the University of Alaska must comply with provisions of the Federal Immigration Reporting and Control Act of 1986 and are expected to possess a valid Social Security Number.

Associate A.D.

Associate Director—The University of Northern Colorado is seeking applications for the position of Associate Director of Athletics. Responsibilities include monitoring financial aid; supervising athletic eligibility; coordinating the schedule of athletic contests; assisting in budget analysis and development; assisting in athletic fund-raising; supervising the academic advisor, spirit group and athletic concessions, and working cooperatively with the director in the overall supervision and evaluation of the total athletic program. Qualifications include master's degree; administrative experience at the collegiate, conference and/or national office; knowledge of and experience with NCAA rules; effective communication skills; ability to efficiently handle multiple tasks and a commitment to high academic standards for student-athletes. Salary range is \$35,000-\$40,000. Send cover letter, vita, transcripts, and names, addresses and telephone numbers of three references to: Chair, Search Committee for Associate Athletics Director, Department of Athletics, Butler-Hancock Hall, University of Northern Colorado, Greeley, CO 80639. Review of applicants will begin February 8, 1994, and will continue until position is

filled. Anticipated start date is April 1, 1994, or as soon as possible. UNC is fully committed to Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity.

Administrative

Sports Marketing Intern—The department of athletics is seeking applications for the position of Sports Marketing Intern. This is a 12-month only position which runs from June 1, 1994, to May 31, 1995. Responsibilities include developing and implementing specific marketing plans for several Olympic sports programs, coordinating game-day management for those programs, coordinating the sale of the All Sports Pass and overseeing the student volunteer program. Qualifications include a bachelor's degree with experience in collegiate athletic administration preferred. Please submit resume and cover letter to arrive no later than February 15, to: Department of Human Resources, University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, IN 46556. Notre Dame is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Athletics Trainer

Athletic Trainer Interns—Bradley University is seeking two athletic trainers for these positions. Both positions are available immediately. Applicants must be NATA certification-eligible. Please call for more information, 309/677-2686. Bradley University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Institution.

Athletic Trainer Intern—The University of Arkansas Fayetteville is accepting applications for an intern position in the men's athletic department. This is a ten (10)-month position that begins in January 1994. Salary: \$750 per month in addition to room and board. Applicants must be NATA certified. Duties include prevention and care of athletic injuries, rehabilitation and other duties as assigned by the director of sports medicine. Applicants should submit letter of interest, resume and references by January 31, 1994, to: University of Arkansas, Athletic Trainer Intern Position, Director of Sports Medicine, P.O. Box 7777, Fayetteville, AR 72702. The University of Arkansas is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Institution. All applicants are subject to public disclosure under the Arkansas Freedom of Information Act. Persons hired must have proof of legal authority to work in the United

States.

Associate Athletic Trainer/Instructor: One position at small state university. Required: NATA certification; master's degree in HPE and/or athletic training; athletic training experience in football, basketball, baseball, volleyball, softball at collegiate level. Primary responsibilities: teaching and working with varsity athletic training program at university. Minority applications encouraged. Send letter, vitae, transcripts of all college work, at least three current letters of recommendation by February 28, 1994, to: Dean Haywood Mayton, Livingston University, Livingston, Alabama 35470. Incomplete applications will not be considered. Equal Opportunity Employer.

Fund-Raising

Marquette University in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, seeks an experienced advancement officer to develop and implement comprehensive programs of fund-raising and stewardship events in accordance with purposes and rules of the university. Great Midwest Conference and NCAA, for intercollegiate athletics and recreational sports. Located in the office of and working closely with the director of IARS, position is part of university advancement and will interact closely with all facets of that office. Bachelor's degree, knowledge of NCAA policies and rules required. 1-2 years' fund-raising experience at Division I collegiate level preferred, excellent oral and written communication skills essential, ability to work well as key participant in complex team setting, and knowledge of Milwaukee community highly desirable. Marquette University, which includes undergraduate, graduate and professional schools, is a Catholic, Jesuit institution enrolling 11,000 students. Send letter of application and resume by February 7, 1994, to: Mr. Bill Cords, Director of Intercollegiate Athletics and Recreational Sports, 1212 West Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, WI 53233. Marquette University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Marketing

Assistant Coordinator for Marketing and Pro-

See The Market, page 30 ►

The Market

► Continued from page 29

Motions—Responsibilities: Assist the coordinator for marketing and promotions as follows: Market and promote selling of group, season and individual game tickets for men's basketball; generate ticket sales leads primarily for men's basketball as well as other varsity sports; assist in supervising marketing internship sales program for men's basketball; develop, organize and implement a marketing and promotional program for ticket sales in women's basketball, women's volleyball, and men's and women's soccer; event marketing responsibilities to include men's basketball and other varsity sports and other duties as assigned by the coordinator for marketing and promotions and the director of intercollegiate athletics and recreational sports. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree required. Experience in sports marketing preferred. Strong organizational, oral and written communication skills necessary. Values compatible with and supportive of Marquette's mission as a culturally diverse, Catholic, Jesuit university desirable. Salary range: Competitive. Terms of contract: Full-time, 12 months. Position available: Immediately. Application deadline: February 7, 1994. Interested individuals should send letter of application, resume, names of three references and a transcript copy of academic work to: Mr. Bill Cords, Director of Intercollegiate Athletics and Recreational Sports, Marquette University, 1212 West Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, WI 53233. Marquette University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Sports Information

Sports Information Director: Widener University, an NCAA Division III institution located five miles south of Philadelphia, is seeking an S.I.D. for a comprehensive athletic program. The position is responsible for all those duties associated with a sports information office. The position is sports information only, is housed in the athletic center and reports to the athletic director. A bachelor's degree is required. Computer knowledge of Word with Windows, Excel and PageMaker is desirable. Salary: \$20,000. Start date: As soon as possible. Send letter of application, resume, three or more references and writing/publication samples by February 4 to: Bruce Bryde, Director of Athletics, Widener University, One University Place, Chester, PA 19013.

Sports Information Director, Cal State Los Angeles—Under the supervision of the director of intercollegiate athletics, the SID plans and directs the publicity and promotion of an 11-sport program. General duties include: development and preparation of news feature articles, compilation and reporting results of athletic events, selling of program advertising for media guides and programs, supervision of game management and maintenance of informational base for all teams and individuals. Requires a BA degree in public relations, journalism, communications or related field and substantive experience. Applicants should have excellent writing skills and must be computer literate. Applications and resumes with three names of current references must be postmarked by February 11, 1994, and should be submitted to: Ms. Silvia Gonzales, Manager, Human Resource Management, Cal State Los Angeles, 5151 State University Drive, Los Angeles, California 90032-8534. Cal State Los Angeles is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Baseball

Baseball Head. Great facility—eight fields, four batting cages. Excellent salary, travel allowance, room and board, laundry. Looking for

top coach with charisma, great organizational skills and great leadership skills. Boys residential camp located in Berkshire Mountains of western Massachusetts two miles from minor league baseball team. Late June to late August. Call or write: Camp Winadu, 2255 Glades Road, Suite 406E, Boca Raton, FL 33431; 407/994-5500.

Basketball

Basketball Coach/Instructor, Valdosta State University invites nominations and applications for the position of Head Women's Basketball Coach and Instructor in the Department of Health and Physical Education. Coaching responsibilities include but are not limited to recruiting, scheduling, monitoring academic progress of student athletes, conduct of practice, travel arrangements, budget management and public relations. The successful candidate will have excellent communication skills and will have demonstrated his/her leadership ability. The teaching position in the Department of Health and Physical Education requires the teaching of health and/or physical education activity classes, advising, and participation in department, school and university committees. The candidate must possess a minimum of a master's degree in health and/or physical education, successful coaching experience (or equivalent substitute) and the knowledge of and commitment to NCAA rules. Candidate also must possess a strong commitment to the welfare of the student-athlete. This is a 12-month position with a starting date of April 15, 1994. The salary is competitive and commensurate with experience. A resume with three letters of reference inclusive of addresses and phone numbers should be submitted to: Floyd D. Toth, Dean, School of Education, Valdosta State University, Valdosta, Georgia 31698. VSU is one of two regional universities in Georgia, a member of the Gulf South Conference and Division II of the NCAA. Application deadline is March 1, 1994. Valdosta State University is an Equal Opportunity Employer. Minorities and females are especially encouraged to apply.

Head Basketball Coach. Boys summer camp in western Massachusetts. Eight courts, three, lighted, indoor courts. Eight-week program. Looking for charismatic, knowledgeable coach to run program for 14-16 year olds for summer. Family accommodations, room and board, travel, excellent salary. Contact: Camp Winadu, 2255 Glades Road, Suite 406E, Boca Raton, FL 33431; 407/994-5500.

Football

Assistant Football Coach/Instructor Defensive Coordinator—Salary commensurate with experience. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree required. Previous coaching experience on collegiate and/or high-school level required. Responsibilities: Assist in all phases of football program and recruit assigned area for prospective student athletes. Also will coach linebackers. Teach in major or minor field of study equivalent of one-fourth of a normal teaching load for a regular faculty member. Forward letter of application, complete resume and references to: Sam Goodwin, Head Football Coach, Northwestern State University, c/o Athletic Fieldhouse, Natchitoches, LA 71497. Application deadline: January 28, 1994. Northwestern is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Assistant Football Coach at Illinois State University, a Division I-AA institution, member of the Gateway Conference. Responsibilities: Offensive coordinator in charge of all aspects of offensive organization and development; recruiting prospective high-school student athletes in areas assigned by head coach; and assisting in any administrative duties that may be assigned by head coach. Must be knowledgeable and committed to the adherence of all NCAA, Gateway Conference and ISU intercollegiate athletic department rules and regulations. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree required, successful background in offensive

coordinating at the college level with five years or more experience preferred. Salary: Commensurate with experience. Appointment: Full-time, 12-month position. Application deadline: February 15, 1994, or until position is filled. Application procedure: Send letter of application, resume, transcripts and three current letters of recommendation to: Jim Heacock, Head Football Coach, Illinois State University, 7130 Horton Fieldhouse, Normal, Illinois 61761. Illinois State University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action University.

Offensive Coordinator. Memphis State University is seeking applications for the position of Offensive Coordinator. Requires bachelor's degree and experience as a coordinator at the Division I-A level or professional level. Salary: Commensurate with experience. Application Deadline: January 28, 1994. Request application information from the: Department of Human Resources, 108 Jones Hall, 901/678-2601. Memphis State University, Memphis, TN 38152. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action University.

Assistant Football Coach: The University of Maine is seeking applications for two assistant football coaches. Responsibilities include, but are not limited to: assist the head coach in all aspects of the football program, maintain a regular program of monitoring academic progress of team members, assist in recruiting, coordination of equipment matters, coordinate space and facilities for practices, be responsible for and demonstrate expertise and experience in coaching defensive football. Send letter of application and resume to: Jack Cosgrove, Head Football Coach, Memorial Gym, University of Maine, Orono, ME 04469. The University of Maine is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Head Football Coach. Boys summer camp in Berkshire Mountains of western Massachusetts is looking for a charismatic, knowledgeable coach to run our program from late June to late August. Family accommodations available, room and board, travel, excellent salary. Call or write: Camp Winadu, 2255 Glades Road, Suite 406E, Boca Raton, FL 33431; 407/994-5500.

Gymnastics

Head Gymnastics Coach: Specialist to run summer program for girls 7-15. Duties include: Supervision of college level instructors and overall coordination of gymnastics center teaching and meets. Position runs June 20 - August 19. Call: 800/392-3752 for more information and an application package or write to: Action Camping, 17 Westminster Drive, Montville, NJ 07045. Program is located in the Berkshire Mountains of western Massachusetts.

Soccer

Men's and Women's Head Soccer Coach, Ashland University. Responsibilities for building and expanding an existing men's program and initiating a women's program. All areas of administering, coaching and recruiting are called for. Expectations are that both programs will advance to a highly competitive level in NCAA Division II. Preferred qualifications in-

clude a high level of coaching experience with head coaching a plus. Demonstrated commitment to the academic mission and a knowledge and commitment to NCAA rules. Review of applications will begin February 7, 1994, with employment in this academic year. Send credentials to: Dr. Alan Platt, Athletic Director, Ashland University, Ashland, Ohio 44805. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Assistant Women's Soccer Coach. The University of South Alabama invites nominations and applications for the position of Assistant Women's Soccer Coach. This is a full-time position. Responsibilities include, but are not limited to: coaching, recruitment, promotion and knowledge of NCAA rules and regulations pertinent to running an NCAA Division I program, budget management and public relations. Candidates must possess a minimum of a bachelor's degree, master's degree preferred; minimum of two years' coaching experience at college level or senior club level preferred, and adequate coaching qualifications. A candidate will be expected to have the ability to work within the framework of a Division I athletic administration and work under the direction of South Alabama's soccer coaching director. Appointment will commence August 1, 1994, and full varsity status will begin fall of 1994. Written resumes with three letters of recommendation, inclusive of addresses and phone numbers, should be submitted to: Roy Patton, Director of Soccer, Athletic Department, University of South Alabama, Mobile, AL 36688. The University of South Alabama is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Application deadline is February 15, 1994.

Assistant Men's Soccer Coach. The University of South Alabama invites nominations and applications for the position of Assistant Men's Soccer Coach. This is a full-time position. Responsibilities include, but are not limited to: coaching, recruitment, promotion and knowledge of NCAA rules and regulations pertinent to running an NCAA Division I program, budget management and public relations. Candidates must possess a minimum of a bachelor's degree, master's degree preferred, minimum of two years' coaching experience at college level or senior club level preferred, and adequate coaching qualifications. A candidate will be expected to have the ability to work within the framework of a Division I athletic administration and work under the direction of South Alabama's soccer coaching director. Appointment will commence August 1, 1994, and full varsity status will begin fall of 1994. Written resumes with three letters of recommendation, inclusive of addresses and phone numbers, should be submitted to: Roy Patton, Director of Soccer, Athletic Department, University of South Alabama, Mobile, AL 36688. The University of South Alabama is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Application deadline is February 15, 1994.

Coach, Women's Soccer — Philadelphia College of Textiles & Science department of athletics (Division II) is accepting applications for a head women's soccer coach. Interested candidates must have a college degree and previous coaching experience at the high school and college levels. Letter of application, resume, and three references should be mailed to: Tom Shirley, Director of Athletics, School House Lane, Henry Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19144. An AA/EO Institution.

Head Women's Soccer Coach: Serve as the head coach of women's varsity soccer. Bach-

elor's degree in physical education or related field required. Master's degree preferred. (A period of time may be negotiated to accomplish this). Successful, competitive coaching/participation in soccer required. The position is non-tenure eligible, full-time, nine-month professional/staff appointment. Interested candidates should submit a letter of application, vita, transcripts, three letters of recommendation, and up to seven phone references to: Ms. Kristen M. Ford, Assistant Director of Athletics, Ithaca College, Ithaca, NY 14850-7199. Applications received by February 1, 1994, will be given preference; however, the position will remain open until filled. Ithaca College is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Head Soccer Coach—Women. Belmont Abbey College is seeking qualified applicants for the newly created position of Head Women's Soccer Coach beginning in the 1994-95 academic year. Responsibilities will include scheduling, recruiting of student-athletes, budgeting, and other organizational duties in line with the operation of a first-year program. Master's degree preferred, but not required. Collegiate coaching experience also preferred. Starting salary will be commensurate with qualifications. Applicants should send a cover letter, resume and three (3) references to: Dr. Michael P. Reidy, Director of Athletics, Belmont Abbey College, 100 Bel-

See The Market, page 31 ►

SMITH COLLEGE

DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS

SMITH COLLEGE invites applications for the position of Director of Athletics. The director has primary responsibility for planning, organizing, developing and maintaining a comprehensive program of intercollegiate athletics and intramural sports for women. The director also is responsible for budgeting, purchasing, use of facilities, scheduling, eligibility and staff development. Reporting directly to the Dean of the Faculty, the director services as a member of the Department of Exercise and Sports Studies and will have teaching responsibilities in the department's academic program.

QUALIFICATIONS: The successful candidate must have an advanced degree in a relevant field and significant experience in all aspects of athletics administration, including coaching and fiscal management. Candidates also must have prior teaching experience and the ability to communicate effectively with all campus constituencies.

SMITH COLLEGE, a highly selective liberal arts college with 2,600 students, is a residential college for women. Known for its high academic standards, Smith fields 14 intercollegiate varsity teams: basketball, crew, cross country, field hockey, lacrosse, riding, skiing, soccer, softball, squash, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, and volleyball. The college is a Division III participant in the NCAA, ECAC, NEW 8 Conference and MAIAW.

The position begins July 1, 1994. Review of candidates will begin on March 1, 1994. Inquiries can be addressed to Dr. de Villiers at 413/585-3908; E-mail: PDEVILLIERS@Smith.Smith.EDU. Letters of application, curriculum vitae, and three letters of recommendation should be submitted to:

Employment Group
Office of Human Resources
Smith College, Box 665
Northampton, MA 01063

An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Institution.
Minorities and women are encouraged to apply.

San Jose State University

Assistant Women's Volleyball Coach

Part-time, Academic-Year Position (nontenured)

QUALIFICATIONS: Bachelor's degree required. Previous experience at the Division I intercollegiate level desired. Commitment to the retention and academic success of student-athletes. Demonstrated coaching and recruiting success, experience in organizing and motivating student athletes to maximum performance level. Ability to work, communicate and develop rapport with students, alumni, administration and community groups. Thorough knowledge and understanding of NCAA regulations. Required: Awareness of and sensitivity to the educational goals of a multicultural population. Preferred: Cross-cultural experience and/or training (e.g., bilingual, bicultural background).

RESPONSIBILITIES: Reports directly to the Head Women's Volleyball Coach. Responsible for assisting in all phases of a Division I intercollegiate volleyball program which includes recruiting, scheduling, budgets, fundraising, personal appearances and other coaching or administrative duties as assigned by the head coach. Must be committed to the academic goals of the university and follow the rules and guidelines set forth by the NCAA and Big West Conference. Address the needs of ethnically diverse students through course materials, teaching strategies and advisement.

SALARY RANGE: Commensurate with experience and educational background.

STARTING DATE: August 26, 1994.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Position is open until filled. Screening of applications to begin January 21, 1994. Send letter of application, resume, transcripts and three recent letters of recommendation to:

Mr. Ed Swartz, Associate Athletic Director
Division of Intercollegiate Athletics
San Jose State University
One Washington Square
San Jose, CA 95192-0062

GENERAL INFORMATION: San Jose State University is California's oldest institution of public higher learning. The campus is located on the southern end of San Francisco Bay in downtown San Jose (pop. 800,000), hub of the world-famous Silicon Valley high-technology research and development center. Many of California's most popular natural, recreational, and cultural attractions are conveniently close. A member of the 20-campus CSU system, San Jose State University enrolls approximately 30,000 students, a significant percentage of whom are members of minority groups. The university is committed to increasing the diversity of its faculty so our disciplines, students and the community can benefit from multiple ethnic and gender perspectives.

SJSU does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, marital status, pregnancy, age, disability, disabled veteran's or Vietnam Era veteran's status. This policy applies to all SJSU student, faculty and staff programs and activities. Questions regarding this policy should be directed to the Director, Office of Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action, One Washington Square, Adm. 112, San Jose, CA 95192-0003; 408/924-1115.

San Jose State University

Assistant Football Coaches (nontenured)

QUALIFICATIONS: Bachelor's degree required and master's degree preferred. Previous experience at the Division I intercollegiate level desired. Commitment to the retention and academic success of student-athletes. Demonstrated coaching and recruiting success, experience in organizing and motivating student athletes to maximum performance level. Ability to work, communicate and develop rapport with students, alumni, administration and community groups. Thorough knowledge and understanding of NCAA regulations. Required: Awareness of and sensitivity to the educational goals of a multicultural population. Preferred: Cross-cultural experience and/or training (e.g., bilingual, bicultural background).

RESPONSIBILITIES: Reports directly to the Head Football coach. Responsible for assisting in all phases of a Division I intercollegiate football program which includes scheduling, budgets, marketing and fundraising. Must be committed to the academic goals of the university and must follow the rules and guidelines set forth by the NCAA and Big West Conference. Address the needs of ethnically diverse students through course materials, teaching strategies and advisement.

SALARY RANGE: Commensurate with experience and educational background.

STARTING DATE: As soon as possible.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Position is open until filled. Screening of applications to begin January 21, 1994. Send letter of application, resume, transcripts and three recent letters of recommendation to:

Mr. Ed Swartz, Associate Athletic Director
Division of Intercollegiate Athletics
San Jose State University
One Washington Square
San Jose, CA 95192-0062

GENERAL INFORMATION: San Jose State University is California's oldest institution of public higher learning. The campus is located on the southern end of San Francisco Bay in downtown San Jose (pop. 800,000), hub of the world-famous Silicon Valley high-technology research and development center. Many of California's most popular natural, recreational, and cultural attractions are conveniently close. A member of the 20-campus CSU system, San Jose State University enrolls approximately 30,000 students, a significant percentage of whom are members of minority groups. The university is committed to increasing the diversity of its faculty so our disciplines, students and the community can benefit from multiple ethnic and gender perspectives.

SJSU does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, marital status, pregnancy, age, disability, disabled veteran's or Vietnam Era veteran's status. This policy applies to all SJSU student, faculty and staff programs and activities. Questions regarding this policy should be directed to the Director, Office of Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action, One Washington Square, Adm. 112, San Jose, CA 95192-0003; 408/924-1115.

HOFSTRA UNIVERSITY

HEAD MEN'S BASKETBALL COACH

Hofstra University invites applications for the position of Head Men's Basketball Coach. The position is a full time, 12 month appointment and reports directly to the Director of Athletics. Hofstra University, a NCAA Division I member, is located in Hempstead, New York on Long Island, approximately 30 miles from New York City.

Candidate will be responsible for the implementation, supervision and direction of a quality Division I program, including recruiting, practice, organization, game coaching, budgeting and public/media relations.

Qualifications include a Bachelor's degree (Master's preferred) and significant college coaching experience with Division I or basketball head coaching experience preferred. Candidates must have a thorough knowledge of NCAA rules and conduct a successful program within the policies of Hofstra University and the rules and regulations of the NCAA. A demonstrated commitment to high academic standards for student athletes and their ability to succeed both academically and athletically is essential. A reputation of integrity both professionally and in compliance matters is mandatory.

We offer a salary commensurate with experience and ability. Please submit cover letter, resume and names of references to:

Jim Garvey, Director of Athletics
Hofstra University, Physical Fitness Center
230 Hofstra University, Hempstead, NY 11550-1090

Interested candidates should apply immediately.
Applications will be accepted until the position is filled.

HOFSTRA UNIVERSITY
WE TEACH SUCCESS

Hofstra University is an AA/EEO institution.

The Market

► Continued from page 30

mont/Mt. Holly Road, Belmont, NC 28012. Belmont Abbey College is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Softball

Head Softball Coach. Belmont Abbey College is seeking qualified applicants for the newly created position of Head Softball Coach beginning in the 1994-95 academic year. Responsibilities will include scheduling, recruiting of student-athletes, budgeting, and other organizational duties in line with the operation of a first year program. Master's degree preferred, but not required. Collegiate coaching experience also preferred. Starting salary will be commensurate with qualifications. Applicants should send a cover letter, resume and three (3) references to: Dr. Michael P. Reidy, Director of Athletics, Belmont Abbey College, 100 Belmont/Mt. Holly Road, Belmont, NC 28012. Belmont Abbey College is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Swimming

Men's And Women's Swimming Coach. A position is available for men's and women's swimming coach at Wheeling Jesuit College. The successful candidate will be responsible for the overall management, supervision, and coordination of the men's and women's swimming program. A bachelor's degree is required (master's degree preferred) with experience coaching competitive swim teams at the high-school, college or club level. Send letter of application and resume to: Susan Tate, Director of Human Resources, Wheeling Jesuit College, 316 Washington Avenue, Wheeling, WV 26003. Review of applicants will begin January 31, 1994. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Tennis

Head Tennis Professional/Coach. Operate large tennis program in western Massachusetts for boys summer camp. 17 courts plus lake, pool and all other sports. Room and board, family accommodations, travel and excellent salary for dynamic child-oriented coach with good organizational skills. Must be able to direct 17 college age instructors. Call or write: Camp Winadu, 2255 Glades Road, Suite 406E, Boca Raton, FL 33431; 407/994-5500.

Volleyball

Head Women's Volleyball/Assistant Women's Basketball. The University of South Carolina Aiken, an NCAA II institution, is seeking a Head Women's Volleyball/Assistant Women's Basketball Coach. Baccalaureate degree and volleyball coaching experience required. Master's degree and college coaching experience preferred. The successful candidate will possess the ability to organize and administer a competitive intercollegiate program; recruit student-athletes who have the ability to succeed academically and athletically; promote, develop and maintain positive relationships with administration, faculty, students, parents and the media; and conduct a program in compliance with USC Aiken, Peach Belt Athletic Conference and NCAA rules and regulations. This is a nine-month, full-time position with a starting date of August 16, 1994. Salary will be commensurate with qualifications and experience. Application deadline is January 31, 1994. Women and minorities are strongly encouraged to apply. Send letter of application, resume and list of references to: Mr. Randy Warwick, Director of Athletics, University of South Carolina Aiken, 171 University Parkway, Aiken, SC 29801. USC Aiken is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Head Women's Volleyball Coach. University of South Alabama. Qualifications: M.S. preferred, B.S. or B.A. required. Successful volleyball coaching experience, preferably at the college level. Responsible for the administration and supervision of an NCAA Division I women's volleyball program. Ability to produce a competitive program. Knowledge of NCAA rules and regulations. Member of the Sun Belt Conference. Send letter of application, resume and three letters of reference to: Chairman, Search Committee for Volleyball, Department of Athletics, University of South Alabama, Mobile, AL 36688. Application deadline: February 15, 1994. University of South Alabama is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Assistant Coach, Women's Volleyball. Western Michigan University is seeking an individual to fill the position of assistant women's volleyball coach. This is a full-time, 12-month appointment. Major responsibilities include practice and game planning, player skill development, student-athlete maintenance, scouting, scheduling, academic support, and recruitment of student-athletes. The coaching and administration of the volleyball program must be done within NCAA and MAC rules. Qualifications: (1) Bachelor's degree (master's preferred); (2) three years of successful volleyball coaching experience; (3) extensive knowledge of NCAA rules required; and (4) excellent organization and communication skills required. The deadline for receipt of applications is January 28, 1994. Applicants should send a letter of application and a resume to: Cathy George, Head Volleyball Coach, Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, MI 49008. Western Michigan University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Women's Volleyball Coach. Lindsey Wilson College has an immediate opening for full-time head women's volleyball coach. Duties include recruiting, scheduling, budgeting, practice and game management and other duties as assigned by the athletic director. Bachelor's degree required, intercollegiate coaching experience preferred. Search will continue until position filled. Send letter of interest, resume and three letters of recommendation to: Human Resources, Lindsey Wilson College, 210 Lindsey Wilson Street, Columbia, KY 42728. Lindsey Wilson College is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Head Volleyball & Softball Coach. St. Andrews College is seeking applicants for the position of volleyball and softball coach. This is a full-time, 10-month position which includes responsibilities as physical education instructor or other administrative duties. Master's degree in physical education preferred. Salary is dependent on qualifications and experience. Applicants should forward a letter of application, resume and the names of three references by February 15 to: Lorenzo Canalis, Director of

Athletics, St. Andrews College, Lenoirburg, NC 28352. Preferred starting date: April 1, 1994. St. Andrews is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Graduate Assistant

Graduate Assistantships. Graduate student athletic trainers for the 1994-1995 academic year (fall/spring semesters). A.T.C., B.S./B.A. in athletic training, physical education or related field preferred. Duties: Primary responsibilities with the men's and women's programs. Stipend: Tuition waiver plus a \$7,000 stipend and 79 percent of health insurance package worth about \$825. Summer employment available if desired. Application: Must qualify for acceptance to Graduate School at the University of Massachusetts/Amherst. Graduate Programs: Exercise science, sport studies/management. Send resume and two references to: Robert Williams, L.A.T.C., University of Massachusetts, Athletic Department, Boyden Building, Amherst, MA 01003 1010. 413/545 2750; 413/545 2866—message machine. Graduate School applications and brochures will be forwarded after your resume has been received. The University of Massachusetts/Amherst is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Graduate Assistantships: Frostburg State University, located in scenic western Maryland, offers graduate assistantships to qualified individuals who wish to pursue a master's ed-

ucation degree in health and physical education or a master's degree in human performance. Assistants may be assigned to the Wellness Center as exercise specialists, to the health/fitness program as research assistants, as certified athletic trainers to supervise undergraduate student trainers in a high-school setting, as teaching assistants in the HPER department, or to the athletics department as assistant coaches and as a sports information director. Coaching assignments are in baseball, basketball, diving, field hockey, football, lacrosse, soccer, track and field, and volleyball. The assistantship carries a stipend up to \$5,000 for the academic year plus remission of tuition up to 12 credit hours per semester. For further information, contact: Dr. Harold J. Cordts, Chair, Department of HPER, Frostburg State University, Frostburg, MD 21532-1099.

Miscellaneous

Northeast Pennsylvania Summer Camp: Looking for qualified, caring and enthusiastic staff to join our nine-week coed program in the Pocono Mountains. Warm, friendly and fun atmosphere. Need: Gymnastics, basketball, baseball, soccer, hockey, lacrosse, volleyball and waterfront instructors. Camp Towanda, 96 Coopers Lane, River Vale, NJ 07675, 201/666-2411.

Wanted: State Director of Coaching. USSF "A" license. Bachelor's degree (master's degree preferred). Indicate coaching experience within the past year. Base Salary: \$30,000 plus

percentage of net profit from camps, plus insurance. Resumes due February 18, 1994. Send to: EPVSA, 2 Village Road, Suite 3, Horsham, PA 19044.

New England/Brother-Sister Camps: Head coaches/program coordinators needed for top private camps located in the Berkshire Mountains of Massachusetts. Collegiate coaches sought to head basketball, soccer, lake/pool and gymnastics programs. In addition, head counselors/key staff needed for supervision of staff and campers. Excellent facilities and salary, room/board and travel allowance. Scholarships for your kids. June 20-August 19. Contact us at 800/392-3752 or write to: Action Camping, 17 Westminster Drive, Montville, NJ 07045.

There's A Job For You In A Summer Camp. Exciting opportunities for all athletic specialists in over 280 accredited camps in the Northeast. For an application call the American Camping Association NY Section today at: 1/800/777-CAMP.

Open Dates

Division III Football: Knox College seeks opponent to fill open dates on September 17, 1994, and September 16, 1995. Please contact Head Coach Randy Oberembt at 309/343-0112, ext 282.

Nicholls State (NCAA I-AA) seeks football

opponents. 1994—September 3, 10; Oct. 29. Contact Rick Rhoades, 504/448-4806.

Women's softball — Seeking one team to play in the 1994 Triton Classic. The dates are April 8-10, 1994. Please contact the University of California, San Diego, softball coach Patti Gerkens at 619/534-5298 as soon as possible.

Division III Men's Soccer — Two teams needed for Elmira College Invitational, September 10 and 11, 1994. Guarantee. Also open dates for September 14, 15 or 17, 1994. Please contact Head Coach Mark Wagner at 607/735-1823.

Division II Football: Newberry College (S.C.) seeks a two-year home/away agreement for September 17, 1994, and September 16, 1995. Contact Jack Williams, Director of Athletics, 803/321-5154.

Women's Basketball—Dartmouth College (NCAA Division I) is seeking teams to compete in the Dartmouth Invitational in Hanover, New Hampshire, on December 29-30, 1994. Lodging, banquet and guarantee included. Contact Laurie Lopes, Assistant Basketball Coach, at 603/646-1326.

Men's Basketball—Capital University (NCAA III) is seeking two teams to compete in the ninth annual Capital Classic, November 18-19, 1994, in Columbus, Ohio. Guarantee, rooms and meals provided for all teams. Contact Men's Basketball Coach Scott Weakley at 614/236-6913.

COMMISSIONER

Sunshine State Conference

The Sunshine State Conference (SSC) is accepting applications for the position of Commissioner. This is a full-time position available July 1, 1994. The SSC is a premier eight-team, NCAA Division II member conference which includes many nationally competitive teams in both men's and women's sports from the following institutions: Barry University, Eckerd College, Florida Institute of Technology, Florida Southern College, University of North Florida, Rollins College, St. Leo College, University of Tampa. The conference office is scheduled to be relocated to central Florida by summer of 1994.

QUALIFICATIONS: Master's degree preferred, commitment to NCAA Division II philosophy, thorough knowledge and experience, as well as commitment to compliance, with NCAA rules and National Letter of Intent; strong public relations, as well as excellent oral and written communication skills; computer proficiency; three or more years administrative experience, preferably in a conference office and/or NCAA institution, with proven ability in organizing tasks, managing and motivating staff, fiscal management, strategic planning, and fund-raising; demonstrated skill in marketing and promoting sports to corporate and television entities; general familiarity with sports law, including contract and licensure requirements.

RESPONSIBILITIES: Serve as administrator, chief fiscal officer, and compliance coordinator of the conference. Aggressively market and promote the SSC to corporate entities and media outlets; seek theses and other creative forms of financial support as means of enhancing conference revenue beyond traditional member dues and NCAA enhancement sources. Maintain accurate financial records, generate annual reports, prepare annual budget and provide guidance to Finance Committee. Oversee training, assignment and objective evaluation of all officials in selected conference sports. Plan, organize and document all conference meetings. Prepare a comprehensive, current conference rulebook and policy manual, as well as a championship procedure handbook; assure proper implementation and enforcement of policies without bias related to gender, race or religious preference. Supervise all conference activities and sports information operations. Interpret and assist compliance with SSC/NCAA rules. Serve as conference representative to the NCAA and other appropriate agencies. Computerize the filing and processing of conference information. Submit all conference reports and forms to NCAA and other agencies. Promote representation and selection of SSC teams, student-athletes, and coaches to national polls, NCAA committees, national honors and awards, and automatic qualification. Perform other duties as assigned by the Executive Committee.

SALARY: Commensurate with qualifications and experience.

PROCEDURES: Application postmark deadline: **Feb. 6, 1994.** SEND THREE SETS OF APPLICATION MATERIALS, including letter of application, resume and three letters of recommendation in each packet, to:

Dr. G. Jean Cerra, Chair
SSC Search Committee
Barry University, HSC 100
11300 N.E. 2nd Avenue
Miami Shores, FL 33161

(The Sunshine Conference is an Equal Opportunity Employer.)

HEAD FOOTBALL COACH

The University of Chicago

Three-quarter, nontenure track faculty appointment.

RESPONSIBILITIES: Include instruction in the required physical education program and leadership of the football program.

QUALIFICATIONS: Demonstrated coaching and teaching experience. A master's degree (in physical education or related field) is preferred. All candidates also should possess an understanding of the role physical education and athletics play in a rigorous academic setting and an ability to identify and attract outstanding students to the university.

SALARY AND RANK: Commensurate with qualifications. (An outstanding benefits package is provided, including an excellent tuition-remission program for faculty children.)

STARTING DATE: As soon as possible.

THE UNIVERSITY

A member of the University Athletic Association and the NCAA (Division III), the University of Chicago sponsors 20 varsity sports for an undergraduate population of 3,400 students in a unique commitment to the highest academic standards and extensive conference travel and competition.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE

Applications will be received immediately with an appointment forthcoming upon identification of the appropriate candidate. Direct a letter of introduction, resume and three references (with current phone numbers) to:

Mr. Thomas Weingartner, Chair
Department of Physical Education and Athletics
The University of Chicago
5640 South University Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60637

The University of Chicago is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

DIRECTOR OF INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

KENT STATE UNIVERSITY

Kent State University invites nominations and applications for Director of Athletics.

The director reports to the president and is responsible for 19 intercollegiate sports programs. Kent State University is a member of the NCAA Division I (competing at Division I-A in football), the Mid-American Conference, the Great Lakes Intercollegiate Gymnastics League and Central Collegiate Hockey Association. The director supervises more than 60 employees of the department of intercollegiate athletics.

Kent State University seeks a dynamic leader in the areas of athletics administration, fund-raising and fiscal management. Applicants should have a minimum of five years experience in intercollegiate athletics and demonstrated success in working with students, coaches, faculty, staff, alumni and community.

Please send nominations or letter of application with a resume and the names, addresses and phone numbers of at least three references by February 7, 1994, to:

Director of Intercollegiate Athletics Search Committee
Office of the President
P.O. Box 5190
Kent State University
Kent, Ohio 44242-0001

Review of applications will begin February 8, 1994, and continue until the position is filled.

Kent State University, an Equal Opportunity Employer, encourages applications from women, minorities and protected groups.

UTA HEAD COACH WOMEN'S VOLLEYBALL

UTA invites applications for the position of head women's volleyball coach. A 12-month, full-time position, candidates must have demonstrated a record of successful coaching on the intercollegiate level and be willing to accept the challenge of developing the program back into a nationally-recognized program, as it was when the Mavericks qualified for the 1989 NCAA Final Four.

Candidates must have a baccalaureate degree, master's preferred, college coaching experience, possess fiscal and supervisory skills and be knowledgeable of NCAA regulations.

With a campus located midway between Dallas and Ft. Worth, the UTA volleyball team has a long, distinguished history, having won seven Southland Conference championships in the past nine years and earning NCAA Division I tournament berths six times since 1985.

Salary will be commensurate with background and experience.

Applicants should submit a letter of application and have three letters of recommendation forwarded to:

Cathy Beene
Associate Director of Athletics
The University of Texas at Arlington
Box 19079
Arlington, Texas 76019

Application review will begin Jan. 15. Position open until a successful candidate is found. UTA is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer and welcomes applications from women and minority candidates.



PRINCETON UNIVERSITY

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

Position: Princeton University's Department of Athletics is seeking applicants for a full-time Rigger/Boatwright.

Responsibilities: Maintain all rowing equipment and oversee boathouse; repair shells, launches, tank and training equipment; occasional travel and van driving.

Qualifications: Skills and knowledge commensurate with duties that include repair and maintenance of rowing equipment, tanks and boathouse...desirable skills include woodworking, metalworking (including welding), basic background in electronics and familiarity with composite materials...ability to communicate and work successfully with coaches and students in three crew programs: men's heavyweight crew, men's lightweight crew and women's crew... ability to supervise and assist in transportation of crew equipment.

Position Available: As soon as possible.

Salary: Commensurate with qualifications.

Application Deadline: January 31, 1994.

Please send resume to Ms. Amy Campbell, Associate Director of Athletics, Princeton University, Jadwin Gymnasium, Princeton, New Jersey 08544.

Princeton University is a private, liberal arts institution of 4,500 undergraduates and 1,400 graduate students, located in central New Jersey midway between Philadelphia and New York City.

■ Legislative assistance

1994 Column No. 3

NCAA Bylaw 13.2.3 — awards to prospects

Member institutions should note that it is not permissible to provide an award to a prospective student-athlete for outstanding athletics accomplishments, unless such an award is presented at a regularly scheduled high-school, preparatory school or two-year college athletics contest or match conducted under the provisions of Bylaw 13.12.3.5. An award presented at a regularly scheduled high-school, preparatory school or two-year college athletics contest or match conducted under the provisions of Bylaw 13.12.3.5 is limited in value to \$50, but may bear the institution's name or logo. Further, it is not permissible for a member institution to provide an award to high-school, preparatory school or two-year college athletics teams in the name of a member institution, regardless of the institution's involvement (or lack thereof)

in the administration of the award. Such an award is contrary to the provisions of Bylaw 13.2.1, which preclude an institution's staff member or any representative of its athletics interests from making arrangements for or giving or offering any benefits to prospects (or the prospect's friends or relatives) except as permitted by NCAA regulations.

Bylaw 12.5.2.1 — advertisements and promotions subsequent to enrollment

Member institutions should note that, in accordance with Bylaw 12.5.2.1, before becoming a student-athlete, an individual shall not be eligible for participation in intercollegiate athletics if the individual accepts any remuneration for or permits the use of his or her name or picture to advertise, recommend or promote directly the sale or use of a commercial product or service of any kind, or receives remuneration for endorsing a commercial product or service through the individual's use of such product or service.

During its November 17, 1993, telephone conference, the

NCAA Interpretations Committee determined that a commercial company may not produce a commercial that begins with the company's identification followed by footage of plays involving a student-athlete with remaining eligibility and that concludes with a promotion of the company's product without jeopardizing the eligibility of the involved student-athlete. In addition, during its December 1, 1993, telephone conference, the Interpretations Committee determined that it is not permissible for an institution to provide to a commercial entity the uniform or jersey of a student-athlete with remaining eligibility to be used in conjunction with the promotion of a commercial product.

This material was provided by the legislative services staff as an aid to member institutions. If an institution has a question or comment regarding this column, such correspondence should be directed to Nancy L. Mitchell, assistant executive director for legislative services, at the NCAA national office. This information is available on the Collegiate Sports Network.

Student-Athlete Advisory Committee finds its voice at NCAA Convention

SAN ANTONIO—After several years of struggling for an effective voice, the NCAA Student-Athlete Advisory Committee was heard clearly at the 1994 NCAA Convention.

The same committee that had so much trouble finding focus in the past this time appeared to have, at the least, some say-so in the outcome of several pieces of legislation.

The committee first asserted itself on Proposal No. 126, which would have discontinued training-table meals for Division I student-athletes outside their playing seasons. With SAAC opposing the proposal, it was defeated, 56-56-2. A reconsideration motion also failed.

Then came a sterner test. The committee favored Proposal No. 129, which would eliminate the restrictions on those individuals designated by a student-athlete to receive complimentary admission to an athletics contest.

Those opposed to the proposal mounted a strong argument that

ticket-selling scams have all but disappeared since tight restrictions were placed on how and to whom the tickets were distributed. The Division I Steering Committee opposed the proposal, as did the Southeastern Conference.

But the students maintained that athletes should have a say in how their ticket allotment is distributed, and the legislation passed on a show of paddles. A motion to reconsider failed, 156-167-4.

The students then managed to pass two proposals of their own, No. 132 and No. 133. No. 132 will permit student-athletes to receive expenses from their institution or conference to attend conference, regional or national student-athlete advisory committee meetings. No. 133 provides an appeals process for student-athletes who are denied permission to contact another institution about transferring.

They then stayed generally silent until the Convention considered Proposal No. 168, a recruiting-deregulation proposal that would

have eliminated the once-a-week restriction on telephone calls to prospects in sports other than men's basketball and football.

Up to that point, all deregulation proposals had passed by lopsided margins. However, No. 168 was defeated after Bowling Green State University student athlete Calvin Bowers spoke in opposition.

"Not only do we not need more telephone calls," Bowers said, "we do not want them."

By the time Proposal No. 170 came up, Ivy Group Executive Director Jeffrey H. Orleans was sufficiently impressed that he asked the committee if it had taken a position on the legislation (it had not).

"They worked very hard on identifying the topics that were important to them," said Janet M. Justus, NCAA director of eligibility and staff liaison to the committee. "And they also came to realize that when they spoke, they were speaking for the entire committee and not just themselves. They really thought about what they wanted to say."

Boycott

Protest averted when Justice Department gets involved

► Continued from page 1

are racially biased.

Collins has attempted to link more restrictive initial-eligibility standards—especially 1992 Convention Proposal No. 16—with the data group, even though it provided information that led the NCAA Academic Requirements Committee to recommend more liberal standards than what eventually were adopted.

The 1994 Convention approved Proposal No. 174, which was a resolution to review the effects of Proposal No. 16 before it becomes effective in 1995.

Rep. Kweisi Mfume, D-Maryland, said, "While some in the NCAA have reduced this debate to a discussion on the elimination of a single scholarship, our collective agenda is expansive, substantive and fundamental to the future of young men and women engaged in athletics competition on our nation's campuses."

Dempsey response

NCAA Executive Director Cedric

W. Dempsey agreed that the matter transcended the debate over a single scholarship.

"The members of the Black Coaches Association have made a sound decision in postponing any boycott," he said in a statement. "We all benefit by examining the issues of access, fairness and academic integrity in a considered and cooperative manner."

"As Congressman Mfume correctly points out, the issues are much more complex and important than a 14th grant in Division I men's basketball. Academic and athletics administrators, student-athletes, coaches, faculty and public officials all have a stake in the resolution of these issues. (The decision not to boycott at this time) allows all of us to give these issues the careful attention they deserve."

A letter from Dempsey, NCAA President Joseph N. Crowley and NCAA Presidents Commission Chair Judith E. N. Albino to the boards of directors of the BCA and the National Association of Basketball Coaches also empha-

sized a broader outlook.

Dempsey, Crowley and Albino noted that the 1995 Convention will be significant because of the possible review of Proposal No. 16 and the legislative package relating to student-athlete welfare, access and equity, which will be the legislative foundation of the Convention.

"We cannot guarantee the results of the 1995 Convention," the letter said. "We can guarantee our personal commitment to an open, fair and inclusive process. We also can state our belief that economic reform in intercollegiate athletics does not have to result in reduced opportunity."

"Specifically, we believe it is possible to develop a legislative package that reduces costs and increases opportunities for student-athletes, while keeping faith with the academic principles of the reform movement."

"We pledge our efforts in helping to develop such a package to present to the NCAA membership at the 1995 Convention."



Lisa Fernandez, winner of the Honda-Broderick Cup.

UCLA standout wins Honda-Broderick Cup

Lisa Fernandez, who concluded a storied softball career at the University of California, Los Angeles, last summer, was named the recipient of the 1992-93 Honda-Broderick Cup as the nation's outstanding collegiate woman athlete.

Fernandez, who became the first softball player to lead the nation in both batting average (.510) and earned-run average (0.25), received the award January 10 at the 17th annual Collegiate Woman Athlete of the Year dinner in San Antonio. She was chosen over 10 other finalists.

Other candidates were University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, gymnast Dee Foster; University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, soccer player Mia Hamm; Indiana State University track and field athlete Holli Hyche; Old Dominion University field hockey player Kelli James; Stanford University swimmer Janel Jorgensen; University of Florida tennis player Lisa Raymond; University of Texas

at Austin golfer Charlotta Sorenstam; Texas Tech University basketball player Sheryl Swoopes; UCLA volleyball player Natalie Williams, and Villanova University cross-country runner Carole Zajac.

Fernandez posted a pitching record of 33-3 during her senior season, including six no-hitters. She averaged nearly 10 strikeouts per game in setting a school record of 348 strikeouts. At the plate, Fernandez led the team with 80 hits, 129 total bases, 12 doubles, 11 home runs and 45 runs batted in.

Also honored at the dinner were distance runner Christie Allen of Pittsburg State University and swimmer Jennifer Carter of Kenyon College as Divisions II and III Collegiate Women Athletes of the Year, respectively.

Jennifer Mead of Providence College, who recuperated from open-heart surgery to star in soccer and basketball, received the Honda Inspiration Award.